

English edition

TEMMA  
Original Cup  
Collection  
volume 9

English edition

<http://www.temmashiki.com/>

TEMMA Original Cup Collection

Vol. 9

English edition

Temma Shiki Co., Ltd.

TEMMA  
Original Cup  
Collection  
volume 9



Information about this Catalog

- Product specifications and designs are subject to change and product sales may be delayed or discontinued without prior notice.
- Please note that the colors and hues of photos in this catalog and the actual products may differ slightly because of printing.
- The functions and applications of each product may not correspond with all specified conditions and applications.  
Some products may not be suitable for your intended use. Please check before using any products.
- Custom-order products are available. Contact the Temma Sales Office for more information.
- Unauthorized copying, reproduction or reference of the contents of this Catalog is strictly prohibited.

© TEMMASHIKI 2017



**Temma Shiki Co., Ltd.** <http://www.temmashiki.com/>

Head Office Namba Plaza Building, 1-5-7 Motomachi, naniwa-ku, Osaka 556-0016, Japan  
E-mail : [info@temmashiki.com](mailto:info@temmashiki.com) Phone : +81(0)6-6649-0031 Fax : +81(0)6-6649-0585





You will find TEMMA in a place  
where looks delicious.

When you finally get to try those sweets  
you've been hearing so much about...

For the tastes and flavors you'll always love.

You'll be smiling before you even have a taste.

Delicious moments. Delicious memories.

So TEMMA will always be with you,

Making products to keep you smiling.

 Smile

# Contents

EX	TEMMA New collection	PAGE EX01-EX12
01	Baking mould & Tray	PAGE 01 - 18
02	Baking cup variation	PAGE 19 - 36
03	Patisserie collection	PAGE 37- 49
04	Frosted & Paper cocotte	PAGE 50- 58
05	Paper tube pan & Fancy cup	PAGE 59- 66
06	Japanese design series	PAGE 67- 71
07	Food series	PAGE 72- 83
08	Pet cup	PAGE 84- 87
09	Swell case cup	PAGE 88- 93
10	Halloween collection	PAGE 94-101
11	Christmas & Special occasions	PAGE 102-112
12	Package & Wrapping goods	PAGE 113-123
13	Cup Separator & Forming system	PAGE 124-127
INDEX		PAGE 128-136

# How to! [How to use this catalog]

## About this catalog

The index is colored coded by the type of product. Use it along with the table of contents to make it easier to search for products.

## Specifications

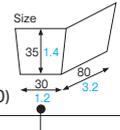
Shows information such as product names, materials and functions that will help you choose a suitable product. Product sizes are shown in the illustration at the below right.

**Product name**  
Products are shown by product number and product name.

● **BT31N·BT32N**  
**Kraft small loaf tray**

Individual Packet  
XF8300

**Material** Greaseproof unbleached kraft  
**Function** Greaseproof,  
Heat resistance  
**Capacity** 120cc/4.1fl.oz  
**Weight** 3.16g/0.11oz  
**Entries** 2000pcs (50pcs x 40)



### Size

This shows the external dimensions of the product. (Units = mm/inch)  
Measurements for cups are base diameter x height,  
trays are width x length x height.

- Material** This shows the main materials used in the product.
- Function** This shows the main features and characteristics of the product.
- Capacity** This shows the amount of water the product holds when it is filled. (Units = cc/fl.oz)
- Weight** The weight of one item. (Units = g/oz)  
There may be a slight variation depending on the lot.
- Entries** This shows the breakdown of the number of cases and packaging.

## Icons

The icons beside the product specifications show heat-resistant properties and also the product numbers for individual packets. Select products which suit the way you want to use them.



This container can be filled with batter and then used in an oven for cooking.



This container can be used in a microwave when heating the contents.



Do not use this container in ovens or microwaves.



Do not use this container in microwaves.



This shows the product number of the individual packet that applies to the product.

## From production to disposal

- Cups and trays for cooking baked sweets make baking moulds unnecessary which leads to reduced energy and improved efficiency.
- After baking, they can be used for wrapping, protecting the baked products and keeping them attractive.
- Most of our products use paper as their main raw material, meaning they can be used in metal detectors to ensure they are completely free from any metal particles from the production process and they are also easy to dispose of.

## Precautions to take when using our products

- Please do not use the products herein at temperatures over 200°C (392°F), or bake them without any batter inside.
- Do not leave them near open flames.
- Water and moisture may cause the shape to change.
- Oil may cause stains or discoloration.
- Please store in a dry and well ventilated place.
- The functions and uses for each product do not imply that they can be used for any and all purposes under any and all conditions. Some of the products are not suited to some uses, so please check the product before using it.

## About the products listed in this catalog

Some of the products listed in this catalog are manufactured by China Wuxi TEMMA SHIKI and Chinese manufacturers. Please rest assured that these products are manufactured under the same quality standards as our Japanese factories.

# EX

## TEMMA New collection



### Angel cup



Introducing our new angel cups featuring a single cylinder in the center. Perfect for angel food cake or other ring shaped confections. A unique and cute design only available here.

[ Main use Baking, Cake cup ]

*Angel Cup*



**AR101** [2690201]  
Angel cup (white)



**AR102** [2690202]  
Angel cup (news)

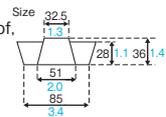


**AR103** [2690203]  
Angel cup (botanical)

### AR101 ~ 103 Angel cup



Material Bleached kraft/PET  
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance  
Capacity 150cc/5.1floz  
Weight 3.74g/0.13oz  
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs × 10)



### F-AR05 Angel cup's PET lid



Material A-PET  
Weight 4.69g/0.17oz  
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs × 10)



**F-AR05** [2690906]  
Angel cup's PET lid (transparent)

Individual Packet



**XF6800**

Suitable product  
AR101 ~ 103

See page 122



EX

# Ripple Cup

EX



When used with our aluminum tube (sold separately) creating cream filled treats is easy.

## Ripple cup



We've added two new shapes to our popular line which feature a corrugated material on the outside. Our square design is great for chiffon cake and other baked goods as well as a container for various other sweets. The oval design is fantastic for pound cake or cheese cake.

[ Main use Baking, Cake cup ]



**SC401** [3831201]  
Ripple cup square (white)



**SC411** [3831211]  
Ripple cup square (white)



**SC402** [3831202]  
Ripple cup square (English)

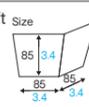


**SC412** [3831212]  
Ripple cup square (English)

### SC401 · SC402 Ripple cup square



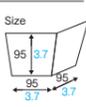
Material E-flute bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 700cc/23.7fl.oz  
Weight 9.20g/0.33oz  
Entries 600pcs (25pcs × 24)



### SC411 · SC412 Ripple cup square



Material E-flute bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 900cc/30.4fl.oz  
Weight 11.56g/0.41oz  
Entries 500pcs (25pcs × 20)



**SC421** [3831221]  
Ripple cup oval (white)



**SC422** [3831222]  
Ripple cup oval (check)



Both the square and oval models open out, making any treat easy to eat.



**SC431** [3831231]  
Ripple cup oval (white)

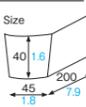


**SC432** [3831232]  
Ripple cup oval (check)

### SC421 · SC422 Ripple cup oval



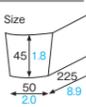
Material E-flute bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 350cc/11.8fl.oz  
Weight 6.63g/0.23oz  
Entries 600pcs (25pcs × 24)



### SC431 · SC432 Ripple cup oval



Material E-flute bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 500cc/16.9fl.oz  
Weight 8.20g/0.29oz  
Entries 600pcs (25pcs × 24)



Individual Packet  
XF8800  
XF8800  
XF8000

Suitable product SC401 · 402

XF8000

Suitable product SC411 · 412

See page 123



Individual Packet  
XF6400  
XF6400  
XF6500

Suitable product SC421 · 422

XF6500

Suitable product SC431 · 432

See page 123

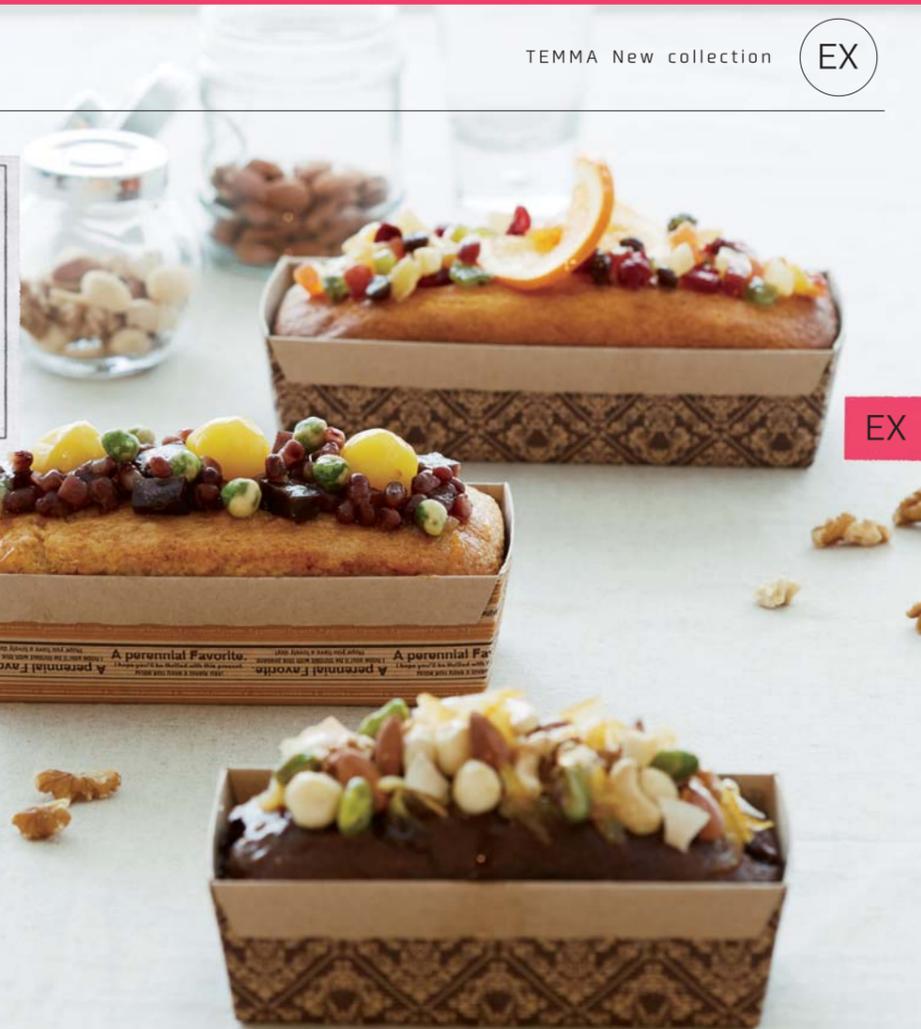


## Loaf tray



Introducing a new variation to our standard baking tray. G-flute fabrication creates a look which is both delicate and stylish. The top of each long side is folded over to help prevent expansion during baking.

[ Main use Baking, Cake cup ]



EX



**ST611** [3803111]  
Loaf tray (traditional)



**ST621** [3803121]  
Loaf tray (border logo)



**ST612** [3803112]  
Loaf tray (traditional)



**ST622** [3803122]  
Loaf tray (border logo)



**ST613** [3803113]  
Loaf tray (traditional)

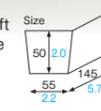


**ST623** [3803123]  
Loaf tray (border logo)

### ST611 · ST621 Loaf tray



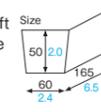
Material G-flute unbleached kraft/  
Greaseproof unbleached kraft  
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance  
Capacity 480cc/16.2fl.oz  
Weight 14.74g/0.52oz  
Entries 600pcs (50pcs × 12)



### ST612 · ST622 Loaf tray



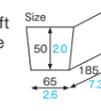
Material G-flute unbleached kraft/  
Greaseproof unbleached kraft  
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance  
Capacity 590cc/19.9fl.oz  
Weight 16.61g/0.59oz  
Entries 600pcs (50pcs × 12)



### ST613 · ST623 Loaf tray



Material G-flute unbleached kraft/  
Greaseproof unbleached kraft  
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance  
Capacity 700cc/23.7fl.oz  
Weight 18.71g/0.66oz  
Entries 600pcs (50pcs × 12)



Individual Packet  
XF6300  
XF6300  
XF8400

Suitable product ST611 · 621

XF8400

Suitable product ST612 · 622  
ST613 · 623

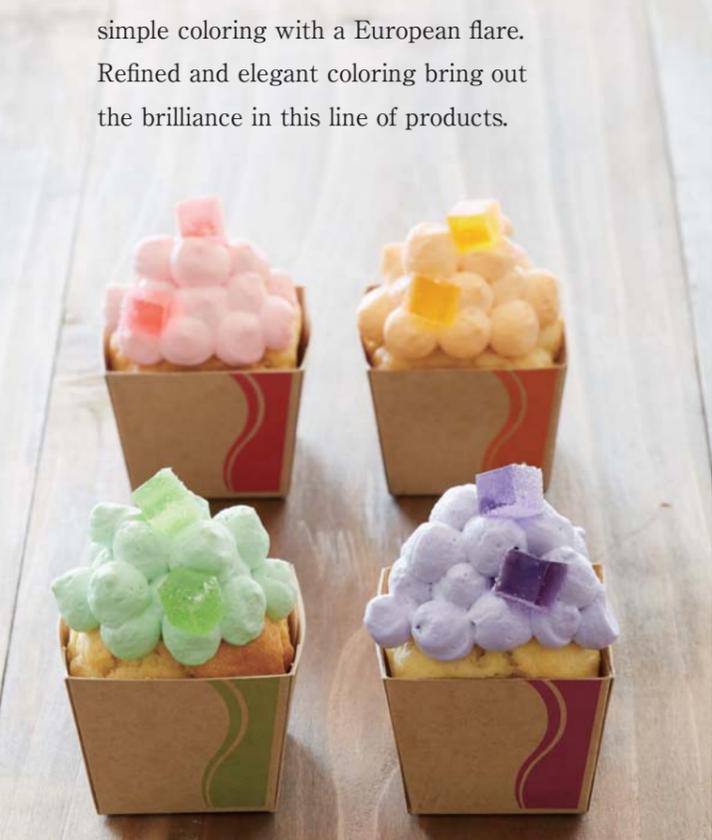
See page 122 · 123





# CONTINENTAL style

The new continental style series feature simple coloring with a European flare. Refined and elegant coloring bring out the brilliance in this line of products.



## PET café sweets



Introducing a new line to our "Café sweets" collection with PET laminate on the inside.

[ Main use Baking ]



CA101 [2642601] PET café sweets (cinnamon)



CA102 [2642602] PET café sweets (orange)



CA103 [2642603] PET café sweets (lime)



CA104 [2642604] PET café sweets (cherry)

## CA101 ~ 104 PET café sweets



Material Bleached kraft/PET  
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance  
Capacity 120cc/4.1floz  
Weight 1.48g/0.05oz  
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs x 20)



## Kraft cube



These cups offer an authentic and natural flare that lend themselves perfectly to products like high end cup cakes.

[ Main use Baking, Cake cup ]



BT12 [3800201] Kraft cube (cherry)



BT13 [3800202] Kraft cube (orange)



BT14 [3800203] Kraft cube (lime)

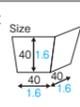


BT15 [3800204] Kraft cube (plum)

## BT12~15 Kraft cube



Material Greaseproof unbleached kraft  
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance  
Capacity 85cc/2.9floz  
Weight 3.42g/0.12oz  
Entries 2000pcs (50pcs x 40)



Individual Packet  
XF7000

Suitable product  
CA101 ~ 104  
BT12 ~ 15  
See page 122



## Cake plate

Our dark colored interiors works wonders with highlighting the vivid outside colors. This provides your cakes with a wonderfully appealing and appetizing presentation.

[ Main use Cake plate ]



CP301 [2780601] Square cake plate (cherry)



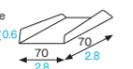
CP302 [2780602] Square cake plate (orange)



CP303 [2780603] Square cake plate (lime)

## CP301 ~ 303 Square cake plate

Material Ivory paper/brown print/PET  
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof  
Weight 2.21g/0.08oz  
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs x 20)



CP311 [2780611] Small rectangular cake plate (cherry)



CP312 [2780612] Small rectangular cake plate (orange)



CP313 [2780613] Small rectangular cake plate (lime)

## CP311 ~ 313 Small rectangular cake plate

Material Ivory paper/brown print/PET  
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof  
Weight 2.11g/0.07oz  
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs x 20)



CP321 [2780621] Big rectangular cake plate (cherry)



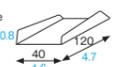
CP322 [2780622] Big rectangular cake plate (orange)



CP323 [2780623] Big rectangular cake plate (lime)

## CP321 ~ 323 Big rectangular cake plate

Material Ivory paper/brown print/PET  
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof  
Weight 2.71g/0.10oz  
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs x 20)



CP331 [2780631] Cake plate (torte · 10cuts) (cherry)



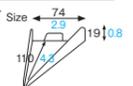
CP332 [2780632] Cake plate (torte · 10cuts) (orange)



CP333 [2780633] Cake plate (torte · 10cuts) (lime)

## CP331 ~ 333 Cake plate (torte · 10cuts)

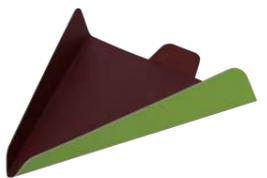
Material Ivory paper/brown print/PET  
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof  
Weight 2.52g/0.09oz  
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs x 20)



CP341 [2780641] Cake plate (torte · 8cuts) (cherry)



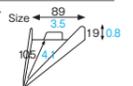
CP342 [2780642] Cake plate (torte · 8cuts) (orange)



CP343 [2780643] Cake plate (torte · 8cuts) (lime)

## CP341 ~ 343 Cake plate (torte · 8cuts)

Material Ivory paper/brown print/PET  
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof  
Weight 2.71g/0.10oz  
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs x 20)



**Cone sleeve**

These beautiful colors are amazingly cute! TEMMA's new line of cone sleeves. This colorful design accents the flavor and depth of your product making it a must buy!

[ Main use: Ice cream cone sleeve ]



Stripe

- SV101** [2800011] Cone sleeve (stripe/brown)
- SV102** [2800012] Cone sleeve (stripe/pink)
- SV103** [2800013] Cone sleeve (stripe/yellow)
- SV104** [2800014] Cone sleeve (stripe/green)
- SV105** [2800015] Cone sleeve (stripe/blue)

Tone

- SV121** [2800021] Cone sleeve (tone/brown)
- SV122** [2800022] Cone sleeve (tone/pink)
- SV123** [2800023] Cone sleeve (tone/yellow)
- SV124** [2800024] Cone sleeve (tone/green)
- SV125** [2800025] Cone sleeve (tone/blue)

Check

- SV141** [2800031] Cone sleeve (check/brown)
- SV142** [2800032] Cone sleeve (check/pink)
- SV143** [2800033] Cone sleeve (check/yellow)
- SV144** [2800034] Cone sleeve (check/green)
- SV145** [2800035] Cone sleeve (check/blue)

**SV101 ~ 105 / SV121 ~ 125  
SV141 ~ 145  
Cone sleeve**

Material Greaseproof bleached kraft/PE  
Function Greaseproof  
Weight 0.64g/0.02oz  
Entries 2000pcs (200pcs x 10)



**Dessert cup**

New designs have been introduced to our popular oven-safe clear cups made with PET.

[ Main use: Dessert cup, Baking ]



**CK821** [2646021]  
Dessert cup (rhythmic)



**CK825** [2646025]  
Dessert cup (ivy)

**CK821 · CK825**  
Dessert cup

Material PET/Bleached kraft  
Function Light waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance  
Capacity 100cc/3.4fl.oz  
Weight 1.89g/0.07oz  
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs x 10)



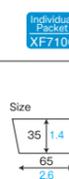
**CK822** [2646022]  
Dessert cup (rhythmic)



**CK826** [2646026]  
Dessert cup (ivy)

**CK822 · CK826**  
Dessert cup

Material PET/Bleached kraft  
Function Light waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance  
Capacity 110cc/3.7fl.oz  
Weight 2.26g/0.08oz  
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs x 10)



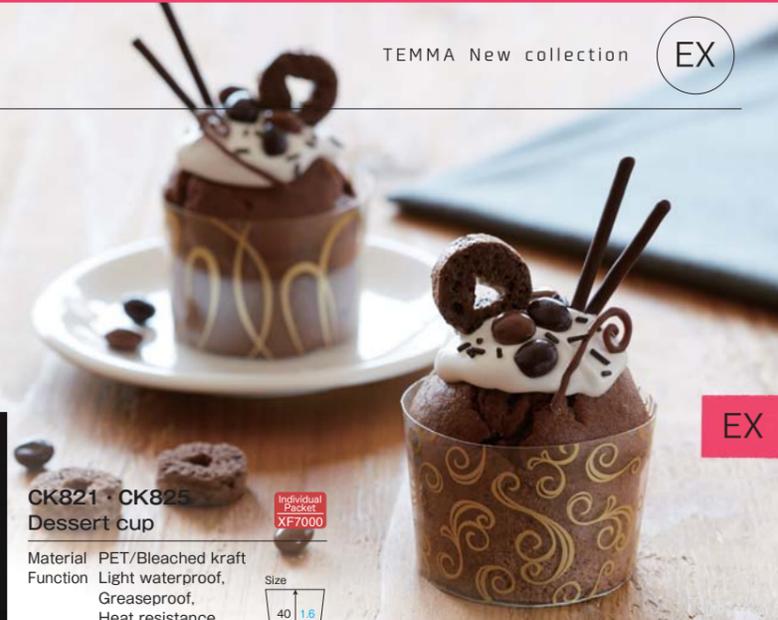
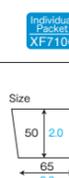
**CK823** [2646023]  
Dessert cup (rhythmic)



**CK827** [2646027]  
Dessert cup (ivy)

**CK823 · CK827**  
Dessert cup

Material PET/Bleached kraft  
Function Light waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance  
Capacity 180cc/6.1fl.oz  
Weight 2.63g/0.09oz  
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs x 10)



EX

**Individual Packet** [XF7000] [XF7100]

**XF7000**  
Suitable product CK821 · 825

**XF7100**  
Suitable product CK822 · 826  
CK823 · 827

See page 122



**Curled cup**

The deeper design of these cups is perfect for chiffon cake. They also work wonderfully for other desserts and savory dishes.

[ Main use: Dessert, Baking, Food cup ]



**CR71** [6090080]  
Curled cup (white)



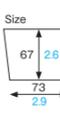
**CR72** [6090081]  
Curled cup (solid brown)



**CR73** [6090082]  
Curled cup (yellow)

**CR71 ~ 73  
Curled cup**

Material Bleached kraft/PET  
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance  
Capacity 350cc/11.8fl.oz  
Weight 7.00g/0.25oz  
Entries 1500pcs (50pcs x 30)



**F-CR07** [2690907]  
Curled cup's OPS lid (transparent)

**F-CR07**  
Curled cup's OPS lid

Material OPS  
Weight 3.16g/0.11oz  
Entries 1500pcs (50pcs x 30)





# HALLOWEEN

## Baking tray

These baking trays are great not only for baking but also as cake trays.

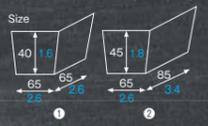
[ Main use Baking, Cake cup ]



1 XT465 [6098073] Baking tray (Halloween letter)  
2 XT466 [6098074] Baking tray (Halloween letter)

## XT465 · XT466 Baking tray

Material E-flute bleached kraft / Greaseproof unbleached kraft  
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance  
Capacity 1 200cc/6.8fl.oz  
2 300cc/10.1fl.oz  
Weight 1 8.15g/0.29oz  
2 9.44g/0.33oz  
Entries 1 1500pcs (50pcs × 30)  
2 1000pcs (50pcs × 20)



## Cocotte

The design on the back of this tall cocotte will draw your customers' attention.

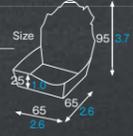
[ Main use Cake tray, Cake cup ]



XA564 [6098076] Tall cocotte (monster's house)  
XA563 [6098075] Paper cocotte (lovely cat)

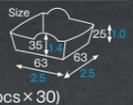
## XA564 Tall cocotte

Material Card paper  
Function —  
Capacity —  
Weight 5.90g/0.21oz  
Entries 500pcs (50pcs × 10)



## XA563 Paper cocotte

Material Ivory paper  
Function —  
Capacity —  
Weight 4.00g/0.14oz  
Entries 1500pcs (50pcs × 30)



## PET cup

Our Halloween designs will give standard PET cups a Halloween flair.

[ Main use Baking, Cake & Food cup ]



Code	Size	Weight	Capacity	Entries
XP811~814	PET cup (creepy night)			
XP811 [6098069]	50φ/2.0φ × 35H/1.4H	1.17g/0.04oz	9000pcs (300pcs × 30)	
XP812 [6098070]	60φ/2.4φ × 20H/0.8H	0.80g/0.03oz	12000pcs (300pcs × 40)	
XP813 [6098071]	75φ/3.0φ × 22.5H/0.9H	1.15g/0.04oz	6000pcs (300pcs × 20)	
XP814 [6098072]	90φ/3.6φ × 30H/1.2H	1.80g/0.06oz	4500pcs (300pcs × 15)	

## PET cup

Material Bleached kraft/PET  
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance

## Wrapping packet

New designs and new sizes have been introduced to PP bags. They are perfect for easy presents.

[ Main use Gift case ]

## XF111 · XF112 Wrapping packet S

Material OPP  
Weight 1.00g/0.04oz  
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs × 10)



XF111 [6098077] Wrapping packet S (logo)



XF112 [6098078] Wrapping packet S (garland)

## XF121 · XF122 Wrapping packet L

Material OPP  
Weight 2.35g/0.08oz  
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs × 10)



XF121 [6098079] Wrapping packet L (orange dots)



XF122 [6098080] Wrapping packet L (pumpkin)





Perfect for tarts and pies.

### Eco lite tray

New Christmas design has been added to our Eco lite tray.

[ Main use Baking, Cake & Food cup ]



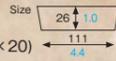
**XE01** [6090525]  
Small eco lite tray (Christmas star)



**XE02** [6090526]  
Small eco lite tray (merry Christmas)

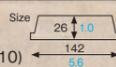
### XE01 · XE02 Small eco lite tray

Material Flange : PBT/Ivory paper  
Body : Bleached kraft/PET  
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance  
Capacity 250cc/8.5fl.oz  
Weight 4.30g/0.15oz  
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs×20)



### F-EL-S Small eco lite tray's PET lid

Material A-PET  
Weight 7.30g/0.26oz  
Entries 500pcs (50pcs×10)



**F-EL-S** [2651201]  
Small eco lite tray's PET lid (transparent)

### Baking tray

Christmas designs are also available for our cube trays and small loaf trays.

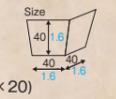
[ Main use Baking, Cake cup ]



All four sides have different faces.

### XT418 Cube tray

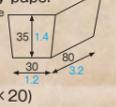
Material Greaseproof ivory paper  
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance  
Capacity 85cc/2.9fl.oz  
Weight 3.52g/0.12oz  
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs×20)



**XT418** [6090528]  
Cube tray (orchestra)

### XT417 Small loaf tray

Material Greaseproof ivory paper  
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance  
Capacity 120cc/4.1fl.oz  
Weight 3.20g/0.11oz  
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs×20)



**XT417** [6090527]  
Small loaf tray (gentle Santa)

# Merry Christmas

The inside is coated with food safe resin.

### Cocotte

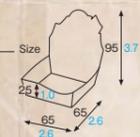
The design on the back of this tall cocotte will draw your customers' attention.

[ Main use Cake tray, Cake cup ]

**XA511** [6090530]  
Tall cocotte (Santa's house)

### XA511 Tall cocotte

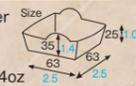
Material Card paper  
Function —  
Capacity —  
Weight 5.90g/0.21oz  
Entries 500pcs (50pcs×10)



**XA510** [6090529]  
Paper cocotte (gentle Santa)

### XA510 Paper cocotte

Material Ivory paper  
Function —  
Capacity —  
Weight 4.00g/0.14oz  
Entries 1500pcs (50pcs×30)



### New Year

### Small rolled free cup

Introducing a new rolled free cup perfect for New Year's presents.

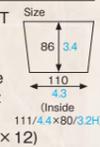
[ Main use Baking, Cake & Food cup ]



**XS851** [6098522]  
Small rolled free cup (Dharma doll)

### XS851 Small rolled free cup

Material Ivory paper/PET  
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance  
Capacity 870cc/29.4fl.oz  
Weight 15.25g/0.54oz  
Entries 600pcs (50pcs×12)



**F-RSF2** [3840923]  
Small rolled free cup's PET lid (transparent)

### F-RSF2 Small rolled free cup's PET lid

Material A-PET  
Weight 7.00g/0.25oz  
Entries 600pcs (50pcs×12)



### Wrapping packet

New designs and new sizes have been introduced to PP bags. They are perfect for easy presents.

[ Main use Gift case ]

### XF211 · XF212 Wrapping packet S

Material OPP  
Weight 1.00g/0.04oz  
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs×10)



**XF211** [6090531]  
Wrapping packet S (forest)



**XF212** [6090532]  
Wrapping packet S (best friend)



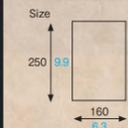
**XF221** [6090533]  
Wrapping packet L (wreath)



**XF222** [6090534]  
Wrapping packet L (Santa Claus)

### XF221 · XF222 Wrapping packet L

Material OPP  
Weight 2.35g/0.08oz  
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs×10)



**Chilled dessert cup**



These simple cups can carry any kind of savory dish or sweets. The transparent design will bring elegance to the presentation.

[ Main use Dessert & Cake & Food cup ]

EX



Chilled  
Dessert  
Cup

**PS**  
It has high transparency and is durable yet delicate.  
Heatresistant temperature 0°C ~ 80°C



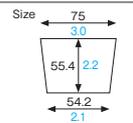
**PS150** [2783101]  
Chilled dessert cup (line) 150cc



**PS180** [2783111]  
Chilled dessert cup (line) 180cc

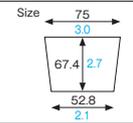
**PS150**  
Chilled dessert cup

Material PS  
Function Waterproof  
Capacity 150cc/5.1floz  
Weight 13.00g/0.46oz  
Entries 500pcs (25pcs × 20)



**PS180**  
Chilled dessert cup

Material PS  
Function Waterproof  
Capacity 180cc/6.1floz  
Weight 14.70g/0.52oz  
Entries 500pcs (25pcs × 20)



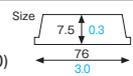
**PS76 φFC** [6093801]  
Chilled dessert cup's PS lid (transparent)



**PS76 φFC-D-20H-2** [6093802]  
Chilled dessert cup's PS lid (transparent)

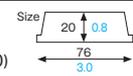
**PS76 φFC**  
Chilled dessert cup's PS lid

Material PS  
Weight 1.60g/0.1oz  
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs × 20)



**PS76 φFC-D-20H-2**  
Chilled dessert cup's PS lid

Material PS  
Weight 2.10g/0.1oz  
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs × 20)

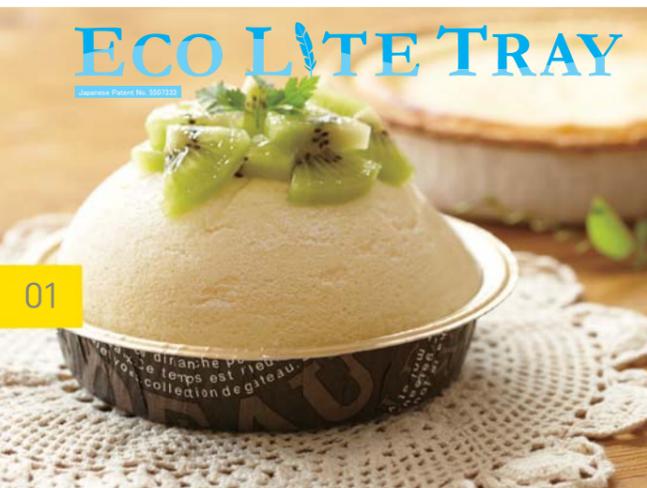


01

Baking mould & Tray



# ECO LITE TRAY



## ECO LITE TRAY - super light and yet has high resistance to deformation

ECO LITE TRAY is a new original container with more cost-cutting and also less weight than those existing paper containers, using cardboard for flange where requires strength and thin paper for container body.

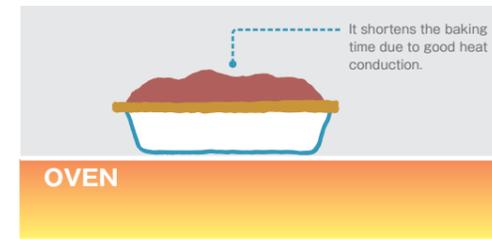
### ECO-FRIENDLY product



We succeeded in decreasing the ratio of using materials compared to the same sized paper plates / trays. This is a next generation of eco-friendly paper container with more efficient use of resources.

### Saving utility costs

It shortens the baking time and also saves utility costs since ECO LITE TRAY has higher thermal conductivity than the same sized paper plates / trays due to using thin paper for container body.

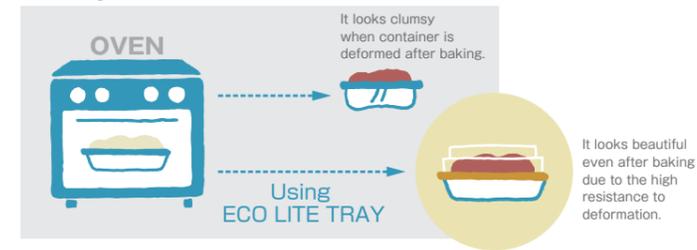


※The above illustration is an image of oven. Please don't use over direct heat.

### High resistance to deformation after baking

ECO LITE TRAY has high resistance to deformation after baking due to using cardboard for flange.

\*matching lids are also available.

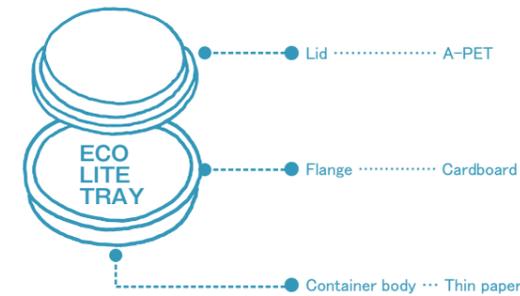


### Cutting transportation cost and CO<sub>2</sub>

It can cut the transportation cost and also CO<sub>2</sub> since ECO LITE TRAY is much lighter than the same sized paper plates / trays.



Japanese Patent No. 5507333



### ECO LITE TRAY

ECO LITE TRAY is a unique product only from TEMMA. Available as plates for bread, sweets and food, also for baking as well.

[ Main use Baking, Cake & Food cup ]

## ECO LITE Small

### EL01~03 Small eco lite tray

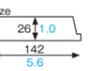
Material Flange : PBT/Ivory paper  
Body : Bleached kraft/PET  
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance  
Capacity 250cc/8.5floc  
Weight 4.50g/0.16oz  
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs x 20)



**F-EL-S** [2651201]  
Small eco lite tray's PET lid (transparent)

**F-EL-S**  
Small eco lite tray's PET lid

Material A-PET  
Weight 7.30g/0.3floc  
Entries 500pcs (50pcs x 10)



**EL01** [2651001]  
Small eco lite tray (white)



**EL02** [2651002]  
Small eco lite tray (number)



**EL03** [2651003]  
Small eco lite tray (royal)

## ECO LITE Middle

### EL11~13 Middle eco lite tray

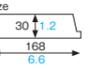
Material Flange : PBT/Ivory paper  
Body : Bleached kraft/PET  
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance  
Capacity 450cc/15.2floc  
Weight 6.00g/0.21oz  
Entries 800pcs (50pcs x 16)



**F-EL-M** [2651202]  
Middle eco lite tray's PET lid (transparent)

**F-EL-M**  
Middle eco lite tray's PET lid

Material A-PET  
Weight 9.70g/0.34oz  
Entries 400pcs (50pcs x 8)



**EL11** [2651011]  
Middle eco lite tray (white)



**EL12** [2651012]  
Middle eco lite tray (number)



**EL13** [2651013]  
Middle eco lite tray (royal)

## ECO LITE Large

### EL21~23 Large eco lite tray

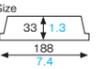
Material Flange : PBT/Ivory paper  
Body : Bleached kraft/PET  
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance  
Capacity 650cc/22.0floc  
Weight 7.00g/0.25oz  
Entries 800pcs (50pcs x 16)



**F-EL-L** [2651203]  
Large eco lite tray's PET lid (transparent)

**F-EL-L**  
Large eco lite tray's PET lid

Material A-PET  
Weight 12.80g/0.45oz  
Entries 400pcs (50pcs x 8)



**EL21** [2651021]  
Large eco lite tray (white)



**EL22** [2651022]  
Large eco lite tray (number)



**EL23** [2651023]  
Large eco lite tray (royal)

# CUBECUP



The cups are folded for delivery which saves space for storage. Each inner box contains 100 cups and 100 bottom papers.

The cups are one-touch forming design. The bottom paper is to prevent leakage of batter when using them for baking. Both the cup and the bottom paper are greaseproof.



## Cube cup

The non-tapered, straight shape make it look exactly like a cube. These versatile cups are great for baking as well as for holding small food items or other products.

[ Main use Baking, Sundry goods ]



**CB11** [2682101]  
Cube cup 55 (brown)

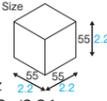


**CB21** [2682111]  
Cube cup 55 (woody)

### CB11·CB21 Cube cup 55



Material Greaseproof unbleached kraft (Cup·Bottom paper) Size 55x2.2  
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance  
Capacity 165cc/5.6fl.oz  
Weight Cup 5.26g/0.19oz Bottom paper 1.06g/0.04oz  
Entries 1000pcs (Cup·Bottom paper each 100pcs×10)



**CB42** [2682132]  
Cube cup 60 (present)



**CB12** [2682102]  
Cube cup 60 (brown)

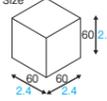


**CB22** [2682112]  
Cube cup 60 (woody)

### CB42·CB12·CB22 Cube cup 60



Material ① Greaseproof ivory paper (Cup·Bottom paper) Size 60x2.4  
② Greaseproof unbleached kraft (Cup·Bottom paper) Size 60x2.4  
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance  
Capacity 215cc/7.3fl.oz  
Weight ① Cup 6.83g/0.24oz Bottom paper 1.17g/0.04oz  
② Cup 6.60g/0.23oz Bottom paper 1.23g/0.04oz  
Entries 1000pcs (Cup·Bottom paper each 100pcs×10)



# KRAFT CUBE



## Kraft cube

This unbleached, rustic look is perfect for small baking goods.

[ Main use Baking, Cake cup ]



**BT51** [3800211]  
Kraft cube (brown)



**BT52** [3800212]  
Kraft cube (brown)



**BT56** [3800216]  
Kraft cube (tea time)

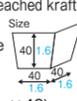


**BT57** [3800217]  
Kraft cube (tea time)

### BT51·BT56 Kraft cube



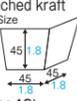
Material Greaseproof unbleached kraft  
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance  
Capacity 85cc/2.9fl.oz  
Weight 3.42g/0.12oz  
Entries 2000pcs (50pcs×40)



### BT52·BT57 Kraft cube



Material Greaseproof unbleached kraft  
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance  
Capacity 115cc/3.9fl.oz  
Weight 4.24g/0.15oz  
Entries 2000pcs (50pcs×40)



## Cube tray

Our popular and easy to use 40x40 mm cube tray series has been updated with a new design.

[ Main use Baking, Cake cup ]



**BT71** [3800231]  
Cube tray (tender line)

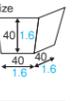


**BT72** [3800232]  
Cube tray (maroon)

### BT71·BT72 Cube tray



Material Greaseproof ivory paper  
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance  
Capacity 85cc/2.9fl.oz  
Weight 3.52g/0.12oz  
Entries 2000pcs (50pcs×40)



## Modern cube

These unique, modern, eye-catching designs go well with Western desserts as well as traditional Japanese sweets.

[ Main use Baking, Cake cup ]



**WT51** [3804620]  
Modern cube (wave)

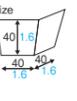


**WT52** [3804621]  
Modern cube (swing)

### WT51·WT52 Modern cube



Material Greaseproof ivory paper  
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance  
Capacity 85cc/2.9fl.oz  
Weight 3.52g/0.12oz  
Entries 2000pcs (50pcs×40)



## Frosted cube

This semi-transparent material makes the sweet's layers look even more appetizing appearance.

[ Main use Baking, Cake cup ]



**PC-250** [3850670]  
Frosted cube (chic)

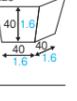


**PC-251** [3850671]  
Frosted cube (fleurs)

### PC-250·PC-251 Frosted cube



Material PET/Graffan paper  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 85cc/2.9fl.oz  
Weight 3.52g/0.12oz  
Entries 2000pcs (50pcs×40)



## Gâteau tray

The E-flute fabrication gives extra strength, making the tray a perfect container for small sweets.

[ Main use Baking, Cake cup ]

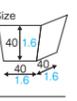


**GT100** [3810199]  
Gâteau tray (cream)

### GT100 Gâteau tray



Material E-flute bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 85cc/2.9fl.oz  
Weight 3.18g/0.11oz  
Entries 2000pcs (50pcs×40)



Individual Packet  
XF7100

Suitable product  
CB12·22·42

See page 122



Individual Packet  
XF6700

Suitable product  
CB11·21  
BT52·57

See page 122



Individual Packet  
XF7000

Suitable product  
BT51·56·71·72  
WT51·52  
PC-250·251  
GT100

See page 122



### Double-side folded small loaf tray

The double-folding on the each long side helps prevent expansion.

[ Main use Baking ]



**1 BT81** [3800331]  
Double-side folded small loaf tray (white)



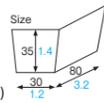
**2 BT82** [3800332]  
Double-side folded small loaf tray (brown)

#### BT81·BT82

##### Double-side folded small loaf tray



Material **1** Greaseproof ivory paper  
**2** Greaseproof unbleached kraft  
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance  
Capacity 120cc/4.1fl.oz  
Weight 4.17g/0.15oz  
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs x 20)



### Small loaf tray

The mini pound cake is a staple of the baked goods. This tray is one of the most standard types.

[ Main use Baking ]



**1 BT63** [3800301]  
Small loaf tray (traditional)



**2 BT64** [3800302]  
Small loaf tray (wheat)

### Small kraft loaf tray

The greaseproof, unbleached kraft paper made from our original materials is perfect for pound cakes.

[ Main use Baking ]



**BT31N** [3800323]  
Small kraft loaf tray (nature)



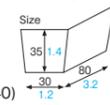
**BT32N** [3800324]  
Small kraft loaf tray (brun)

#### BT31N·BT32N

##### Small kraft loaf tray



Material Greaseproof unbleached kraft  
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance  
Capacity 120cc/4.1fl.oz  
Weight 3.16g/0.11oz  
Entries 2000pcs (50pcs x 40)



Greaseproof unbleached kraft paper is an original material only by TEMMA!

Up till now, unbleached kraft paper was thin and unsuitable for baking trays. In collaboration with paper manufacturers, TEMMA has developed a kraft paper with the strength and thickness needed for a baking tray which is also greaseproof and unbleached. The simplicity of the unbleached materials draws out the taste of your sweets and lets the ingredients speak for themselves.

### Small frosted loaf tray

This PET material can be used in baking and gives luxurious atmosphere.

[ Main use Baking ]



**PC-231** [3850661]  
Small frosted loaf tray (brun rouge)



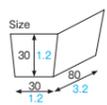
**PC232** [3850662]  
Small frosted loaf tray (stripe)

#### PC-231·PC232

##### Small frosted loaf tray



Material PET/Graffan paper  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 90cc/3.0fl.oz  
Weight 3.36g/0.12oz  
Entries 2000pcs (50pcs x 40)



### Small baking tray

The perfect tray for small sweets like individual cheese cakes or brownies.

[ Main use Baking ]



**BT40** [3800350]  
Small baking tray (nature)



**BT41** [3800351]  
Small baking tray (English)



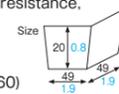
**BT42** [3800352]  
Small baking tray (tender heart)

#### BT40~42

##### Small baking tray



Material Unbleached kraft/Nonstick resin lamination  
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance, Nonstick  
Capacity 55cc/1.9fl.oz  
Weight 1.70g/0.06oz  
Entries 3000pcs (50pcs x 60)



### Small modern tray

This modern design is inspired by Japanese tastes, making it great for western sweets as well.

[ Main use Baking ]



**WT41** [3804601]  
Small modern tray (nouveau)



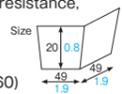
**WT42** [3804602]  
Small modern tray (coquet)

#### WT41·WT42

##### Small modern tray



Material Ivory paper/Nonstick resin lamination  
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance, Nonstick  
Capacity 55cc/1.9fl.oz  
Weight 2.12g/0.08oz  
Entries 3000pcs (50pcs x 60)



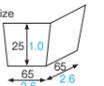
### Kraft baking tray

An original material exclusive to TEMMA. As well as for baking, it's also great for serving bread or sweets.

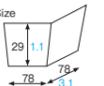
[ Main use Baking, Cake tray ]



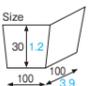
**1 BT301N** [3800073]  
Kraft baking tray (nature)



**2 BT302N** [3800074]  
Kraft baking tray (nature)



**3 BT303N** [3800075]  
Kraft baking tray (nature)



#### BT301N~303N

##### Kraft baking tray

Material Greaseproof unbleached kraft  
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance, Nonstick  
Capacity **1** 125cc/4.2fl.oz **2** 210cc/7.1fl.oz **3** 340cc/11.5fl.oz  
Weight **1** 3.70g/0.13oz **2** 5.20g/0.18oz **3** 7.30g/0.26oz  
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs x 20)

Individual Packet **XF8300**



Suitable product  
BT81·82 / BT31N·32N  
BT63·64·67·68 / PC-231·232

See page 123



Individual Packet **XF7900**



Suitable product  
BT40~42 / WT41·42

See page 122



## Baking tray



This great range of versatile baking trays can be used for savory breads, sandwiches, baked sweets and foods. Made with excellent non-stick materials for easy peeling off.

[ Main use Baking, Food tray ]



**BT101P** [3800080]  
Baking tray (stripe)



**BT102P** [3800081]  
Baking tray (stripe)



**BT101K** [3800001]  
Baking tray (check)



**BT102K** [3800003]  
Baking tray (check)



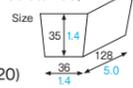
**BT101L** [3800002]  
Baking tray (England)



**BT102L** [3800004]  
Baking tray (England)

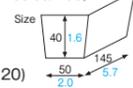
**BT101P·BT101K·BT101L**  
Baking tray

Material Ivory paper/  
Nonstick resin lamination  
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance,  
Nonstick  
Capacity 200cc/6.8fl.oz  
Weight 5.34g/0.19oz  
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs×20)



**BT102P·BT102K·BT102L**  
Baking tray

Material Ivory paper/  
Nonstick resin lamination  
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance,  
Nonstick  
Capacity 350cc/11.8fl.oz  
Weight 7.33g/0.26oz  
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs×20)



**BT104L** [3800006]  
Baking tray (England)



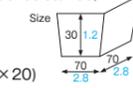
**BT105L** [3800008]  
Baking tray (England)



**BT106L** [3800010]  
Baking tray (England)

**BT104L**  
Baking tray

Material Ivory paper/  
Nonstick resin lamination  
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance,  
Nonstick  
Capacity 180cc/6.1fl.oz  
Weight 4.32g/0.15oz  
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs×20)



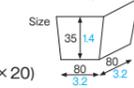
**BT105H** [3800090]  
Baking tray (half orange)



**BT106H** [3800091]  
Baking tray (half orange)

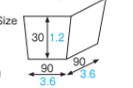
**BT105L·BT105H**  
Baking tray

Material Ivory paper/  
Nonstick resin lamination  
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance,  
Nonstick  
Capacity 260cc/8.8fl.oz  
Weight 5.70g/0.20oz  
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs×20)



**BT106L·BT106H**  
Baking tray

Material Ivory paper/  
Nonstick resin lamination  
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance,  
Nonstick  
Capacity 270cc/9.1fl.oz  
Weight 6.12g/0.22oz  
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs×20)



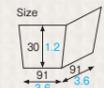
The extra layers on the sides add strength and help control expansion.



**BT401** [3800101]  
Baking tray (black)

**BT401**  
Baking tray

Material Card paper/PET  
Function Waterproof,  
Greaseproof,  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 290cc/9.8fl.oz  
Weight 11.00g/0.39oz  
Entries 1200pcs (50pcs×24)



**F-BT01** [3800111]  
BT401's OPS lid (transparent)

**F-BT01**

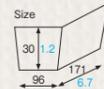
Material OPS  
Weight 4.30g/0.15oz  
Entries 1200pcs (50pcs×24)



**BT405** [3800105]  
Baking tray (black)

**BT405**  
Baking tray

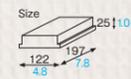
Material Card paper/PET  
Function Waterproof,  
Greaseproof,  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 500cc/16.9fl.oz  
Weight 16.00g/0.57oz  
Entries 800pcs (50pcs×16)



**F-BT02** [3800112]  
BT405's OPS lid (transparent)

**F-BT02**

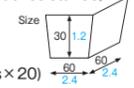
Material OPS  
Weight 7.60g/0.27oz  
Entries 800pcs (50pcs×16)



**BT107S** [3800060]  
Baking tray (sweet town)

**BT107S**  
Baking tray

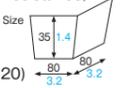
Material Ivory paper/  
Nonstick resin lamination  
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance,  
Nonstick  
Capacity 120cc/4.1fl.oz  
Weight 3.62g/0.13oz  
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs×20)



**BT109S** [3800062]  
Baking tray (sweet town)

**BT109S**  
Baking tray

Material Ivory paper/  
Nonstick resin lamination  
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance,  
Nonstick  
Capacity 240cc/8.1fl.oz  
Weight 5.64g/0.20oz  
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs×20)



## Frosted baking tray



This popular frosted series is great for a cake serving tray and can also be used for baking.

[Main use Baking, Cake tray ]



PC-200 [3850650]  
Frosted baking tray (chic)



PC-201 [3850651]  
Frosted baking tray (brown stripe)



PC-202 [3850652]  
Frosted baking tray (fleurs)



PC-203 [3850653]  
Frosted baking tray (brun rouge)

PC-200~203  
Frosted baking tray

Material PET/Graffan paper  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 150cc/5.1fl.oz  
Weight 4.40g/0.16oz  
Entries 1500pcs (50pcs×30)



## Triangle

## Triangle cup

Use them to make triangular sweets.  
They also make good paper cocottes for a piece of cake.

[Main use Baking, Cake tray ]



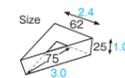
TG-01 [3802401]  
Triangle cup (mon amour)



TG-02 [3802402]  
Triangle cup (letter pattern)

TG-01·TG-02  
Triangle cup

Material Greaseproof ivory paper  
Function Greaseproof,  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 75cc/2.5fl.oz  
Weight 3.30g/0.12oz  
Entries 1500pcs (50pcs×30)



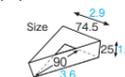
TG-11 [3802411]  
Triangle cup (mon amour)



TG-12 [3802412]  
Triangle cup (letter pattern)

TG-11·TG-12  
Triangle cup

Material Greaseproof ivory paper  
Function Greaseproof,  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 110cc/3.7fl.oz  
Weight 4.20g/0.15oz  
Entries 1500pcs (50pcs×30)



Individual Packet

Individual Packet

XF8601

Suitable product  
TG-01·02·11·12

See page 123



## Loaf tray

The top of the each long side is folded over to help prevent expansion during baking. Give your pound cake a sharp silhouette.

[Main use Baking, Cake tray ]



ST202N [3803005]  
Loaf tray (brun)



ST203N [3803006]  
Loaf tray (brun)



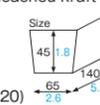
ST204N [3803007]  
Loaf tray (brun)

Greaseproof unbleached kraft paper is an original material only by TEMMA!

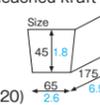
Up till now, unbleached kraft paper was thin and unsuitable for baking trays. In collaboration with paper manufacturers, TEMMA has developed a kraft paper with the strength and thickness needed for a baking tray, that is also greaseproof and unbleached. The simplicity of the unbleached materials draws out the taste of your sweets and lets the ingredients speak for themselves.

ST202N  
Loaf tray

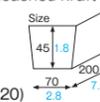
Material Greaseproof unbleached kraft  
Function Greaseproof,  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 470cc/15.9fl.oz  
Weight 11.30g/0.40oz  
Entries 800pcs (40pcs×20)

Individual Packet  
XF6300ST203N  
Loaf tray

Material Greaseproof unbleached kraft  
Function Greaseproof,  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 550cc/18.6fl.oz  
Weight 13.40g/0.47oz  
Entries 800pcs (40pcs×20)

Individual Packet  
XF8400ST204N  
Loaf tray

Material Greaseproof unbleached kraft  
Function Greaseproof,  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 700cc/23.7fl.oz  
Weight 15.60g/0.55oz  
Entries 800pcs (40pcs×20)

Individual Packet  
XF8400

## Hard loaf tray

This tray is a two-layered G-flute cardboard on the long sides. Lids are also available for more diverse usage.

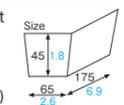
[Main use Baking, Cake tray ] Non-grease proof



HT101 [3810401]  
Hard loaf tray (brown)

HT101  
Hard loaf tray

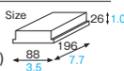
Material G-flute bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 600cc/20.3fl.oz  
Weight 18.75g/0.66oz  
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs×20)

Individual Packet  
XF8400

F-HT100 [3810499]  
Hard loaf tray's PET lid (transparent)

F-HT100  
Hard loaf tray's PET lid

Material A-PET  
Weight 7.68g/0.27oz  
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs×20)

Individual Packet  
No Open-MMO

Individual Packet

Individual Packet

Individual Packet

XF6300

Suitable product ST202N

XF8400

Suitable product ST203N · 204N / HT101

See page 122 · 123





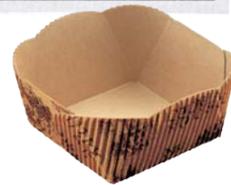
## Baking tray (CT tray)

Perfect for pound cakes, the CT tray is TEMMA's best seller. With E-flute fabrication on the outside, they are lightweight yet strong and can be used without a metal pan.

[Main use Baking, Cake tray ]



**CT500** [3810097]  
Baking tray (E-flute/brown block)



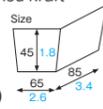
**CT201** [3810001]  
Baking tray (E-flute/house)



**CT205** [3810005]  
Baking tray (E-flute/leaf)

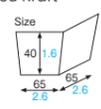
### CT500 Baking tray

Material E-flute unbleached kraft/  
Greaseproof unbleached kraft  
Function Greaseproof,  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 300cc/10.1fl.oz  
Weight 10.50g/0.37oz  
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs×20)



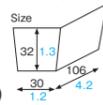
### CT201·CT205 Baking tray

Material E-flute unbleached kraft/  
Greaseproof unbleached kraft  
Function Greaseproof,  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 200cc/6.8fl.oz  
Weight 9.08g/0.32oz  
Entries 1500pcs (50pcs×30)



### CT210·CT220 Baking tray

Material E-flute unbleached kraft/  
Greaseproof unbleached kraft  
Function Greaseproof,  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 130cc/4.4fl.oz  
Weight 6.90g/0.24oz  
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs×20)



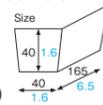
**CT210** [3810120]  
Baking tray (E-flute/house)



**CT220** [3810130]  
Baking tray (E-flute/leaf)

### CT204·CT208 Baking tray

Material E-flute unbleached kraft/  
Greaseproof unbleached kraft  
Function Greaseproof,  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 350cc/11.8fl.oz  
Weight 11.91g/0.42oz  
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs×20)



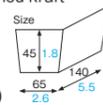
**CT204** [3810004]  
Baking tray (E-flute/house)



**CT208** [3810008]  
Baking tray (E-flute/leaf)

### CT202·206·302·502·602 Baking tray

Material E-flute unbleached kraft/  
Greaseproof unbleached kraft  
Function Greaseproof,  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 500cc/16.9fl.oz  
Weight 14.48g/0.51oz  
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs×20)



**CT202** [3810002]  
Baking tray (E-flute/house)



**CT206** [3810006]  
Baking tray (E-flute/leaf)



**CT302** [3810009]  
Baking tray (E-flute/paint)



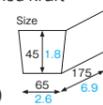
**CT502** [3810099]  
Baking tray (E-flute/brown block)



**CT602** [3810103]  
Baking tray (E-flute/brown)

### CT203·207·303·503·603 Baking tray

Material E-flute unbleached kraft/  
Greaseproof unbleached kraft  
Function Greaseproof,  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 580cc/19.6fl.oz  
Weight 17.15g/0.61oz  
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs×20)



**CT203** [3810003]  
Baking tray (E-flute/house)



**CT207** [3810007]  
Baking tray (E-flute/leaf)



**CT303** [3810010]  
Baking tray (E-flute/paint)



**CT503** [3810100]  
Baking tray (E-flute/brown block)



**CT603** [3810104]  
Baking tray (E-flute/brown)

## Loaf tray box

Our pound cake boxes fit perfectly with our line of CT trays.

[ Main use Cake & Snack taking out ]

### Applicable tray

- CT tray CT203
- Loaf tray ST203N
- Hard loaf tray HT101



**KS-P301** [3870501]  
Loaf tray box (stripe)



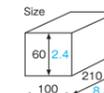
**KS-P321** [3870511]  
Loaf tray box (jewel)



**KS-P341** [3870521]  
Loaf tray box (ensemble)

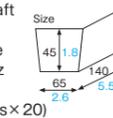
### KS-P301·KS-P321·KS-P341 Loaf tray box

材質 ①② Card paper ③ Unbleached kraft  
重量 ①② 36.40g/1.29oz ③ 39.20g/1.38oz  
入数 200pcs (200pcs×1)



### CT802 Baking tray

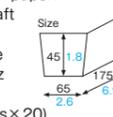
Material E-flute pergamin paper/  
Unbleached kraft  
Function Greaseproof,  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 500cc/16.9fl.oz  
Weight 12.00g/0.42oz  
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs×20)



**CT802** [3810152]  
Baking tray (E-flute/grace)

### CT803 Baking tray

Material E-flute pergamin paper/  
Unbleached kraft  
Function Greaseproof,  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 580cc/19.6fl.oz  
Weight 14.00g/0.49oz  
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs×20)



**CT803** [3810153]  
Baking tray (E-flute/grace)

**Individual Packet**

**XF6300**  
Suitable product CT202·206·302·502·602·802

**XF6400**  
Suitable product CT204·208

**XF8400**  
Suitable product CT203·207·303·503·603·803

See page 122 · 123

## Gâteau tray



The lightweight yet strong E-flute fabrication makes this tray perfect for small, fragile baked sweets like cookies.

[Main use Cake tray, Baking]



**GT100** [3810199]  
Gâteau tray (cream)

GT100  
Gâteau tray

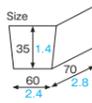
Material E-flute bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 85cc/2.9fl.oz  
Weight 3.18g/0.11oz  
Entries 2000pcs (50pcs × 40)



**GT101** [3810200]  
Gâteau tray (cream)

GT101  
Gâteau tray

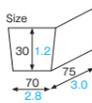
Material E-flute bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 150cc/5.1fl.oz  
Weight 4.28g/0.15oz  
Entries 2000pcs (50pcs × 40)



**GT102** [3810201]  
Gâteau tray (cream)

GT102  
Gâteau tray

Material E-flute bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 160cc/5.4fl.oz  
Weight 4.24g/0.15oz  
Entries 2000pcs (50pcs × 40)



## Baking mould



Please take advantage of this paper baking mould which makes expensive metal baking trays obsolete!

[Main use Baking mould]



**A-103** [2660103]  
Paper circular 100 (white)

A-103  
Paper circular 100

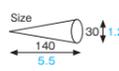
Material Ivory paper/  
Silicon glassine paper  
Function Heat resistance, Nonstick  
Entries 364pcs (364pcs × 1)



**A-301** [2660301]  
Light paper cone (white)

A-301  
Light paper cone

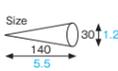
Material Nonstick resin lamination/  
Bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance, Nonstick  
Entries 3000pcs (3000pcs × 1)



**A-300** [2660300]  
Paper cone (white)

A-300  
Paper cone

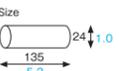
Material Nonstick resin lamination/  
Ivory paper  
Function Heat resistance, Nonstick  
Entries 3000pcs (3000pcs × 1)



**A-201** [2660201]  
Paper hone (white)

A-201  
Paper hone

Material Silicon glassine paper/  
Paper  
Function Heat resistance, Nonstick  
Entries 1500pcs (100pcs × 15)



## Potbelly



We've turned these original mini squarebags into baking cups! The varied shapes of the baked products give homey and fun feelings. As well as for sweets, they're also great for holding small items. How you use them is up to you!

[Main use Baking, Sundry goods]



Fancy a tiny flower package?

Also great for storing small items



A cute little bag will make your items look more stylish!

Individual Packet  
XF7000

Suitable product:  
PY001~004  
PY011~014

See page 122



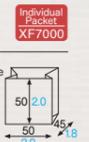
**PY001** [2682001]  
Potbelly (brown)



**PY011** [2682011]  
Potbelly (logo style)

PY001 · PY011  
Potbelly

Material Unbleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 112cc/3.8fl.oz  
Weight 0.84g/0.03oz  
Entries 2000pcs (50pcs × 40)



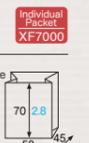
**PY002** [2682002]  
Potbelly (brown)



**PY012** [2682012]  
Potbelly (logo style)

PY002 · PY012  
Potbelly

Material Unbleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 157cc/5.3fl.oz  
Weight 1.18g/0.04oz  
Entries 2000pcs (50pcs × 40)



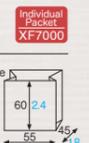
**PY003** [2682003]  
Potbelly (brown)



**PY013** [2682013]  
Potbelly (logo style)

PY003 · PY013  
Potbelly

Material Unbleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 148cc/5.0fl.oz  
Weight 1.14g/0.04oz  
Entries 2000pcs (50pcs × 40)



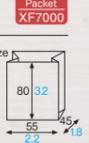
**PY004** [2682004]  
Potbelly (brown)



**PY014** [2682014]  
Potbelly (logo style)

PY004 · PY014  
Potbelly

Material Unbleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 198cc/6.7fl.oz  
Weight 1.28g/0.05oz  
Entries 2000pcs (50pcs × 40)



## Pie tray

These trays, made from a single pressed sheet, have a lip around the edge, making them great for tarts and pies.

[ Main use Baking, Cake cup ]



1 P103 [2650001]  
Pie tray (leaf)



2 P105 [2650003]  
Pie tray (house)



3 P120 [2650010]  
Pie tray (wheat)

P103·P105·P120  
Pie tray

Material 1 Unbleached kraft/Resin lamination  
2 Bleached kraft/Resin lamination  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 180cc/6.1fl.oz  
Weight 1.95g/0.07oz  
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs × 20)



Individual Packet  
XF6800



4 P107 [2650005]  
Deep pie tray (house)



5 P122 [2650012]  
Deep pie tray (wheat)

P107·P122  
Deep pie tray

Material 1 Bleached kraft/Resin lamination  
2 Unbleached kraft/Resin lamination  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 650cc/22.0fl.oz  
Weight 2.38g/0.08oz  
Entries 1200pcs (50pcs × 24)



P106 [2650004]  
Shallow pie tray (house)

P106  
Shallow pie tray

Material Bleached kraft/Resin lamination  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 250cc/8.5fl.oz  
Weight 2.88g/0.10oz  
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs × 20)



## EU cup

Standard cups often used in the United States and Europe for muffins and cup cakes.

[ Main use Baking ]



1 EU01 [2610101]  
EU cup (brown)



2 EU02 [2610102]  
EU cup (white)

EU01·EU02  
EU cup

Material 1 Resin coating/Pergamin paper  
2 Resin coating/Bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 110cc/3.7fl.oz  
Weight 0.63g/0.02oz  
0.62g/0.02oz  
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs × 20)



Individual Packet  
XF7100

Individual Packet  
XF6800

Suitable product P103·105·120

Individual Packet  
XF7100

Suitable product EU01·02

See page 122



# Ring Cup



## Ring cup

This new style of cup has been created by putting a tube in the center of our standard PET cup. Use it for donuts, cup cakes or savory breads. Let your creativity loose and produce some fun, eye-catching treats!

[ Main use Baking, Cake cup ]



RG01 [1502001]  
Ring cup (white)



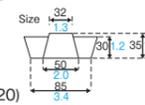
RG02 [1502002]  
Ring cup (delicious camel)



RG03 [1502003]  
Ring cup (happy)

RG01~03  
Ring cup

Material Bleached kraft/PET  
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance  
Capacity 140cc/4.7fl.oz  
Weight 3.20g/0.11oz  
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs × 20)



Individual Packet  
XF6800



RG06 [1502006]  
Ring cup (brown)



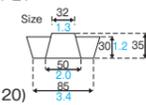
RG07 [1502007]  
Ring cup (delicious brown)



RG08 [1502008]  
Ring cup (stripe)

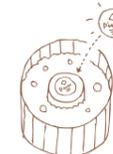
RG06~08  
Ring cup

Material Unbleached kraft/PET  
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance  
Capacity 140cc/4.7fl.oz  
Weight 3.20g/0.11oz  
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs × 20)



Individual Packet  
XF6800

## Use the top effectively



Why not attach a sticker of the logo for your shop or the product to the top of the central tube?

## Take advantage of the ring shape



The cup with a hollow tube makes the ring shape look more clearly.

\* Batter may leak through the seam joint of the tube with the cup depends on the viscosity of the batter. Please be sure to order a sample and test it before making your purchase.

Individual Packet  
XF6800

Suitable product

RG01~03  
RG06~08  
See page 122



## Sweet cup

Our standard PET cups, made into cute shapes! Perfect for special occasions.

[ Main use Baking, Cake cup ]



FG-70 [2691000]  
Sweet cup heart (red)



FG-71 [2691001]  
Sweet cup star (yellow)



FG-74 [2691004]  
Sweet cup flower (pink)

FG-70  
Sweet cup heart

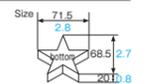
Material Bleached kraft/PET  
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance  
Capacity 50cc/1.7fl.oz  
Weight 0.79g/0.03oz  
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs × 20)



Individual Packet  
XF8601

FG-71  
Sweet cup star

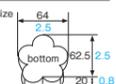
Material Bleached kraft/PET  
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance  
Capacity 60cc/2.0fl.oz  
Weight 1.04g/0.04oz  
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs × 20)



Individual Packet  
XF8601

FG-74  
Sweet cup flower

Material Bleached kraft/PET  
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance  
Capacity 55cc/1.9fl.oz  
Weight 0.95g/0.03oz  
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs × 20)



Individual Packet  
XF8601

Individual Packet  
XF8601

Suitable product  
FG-70·71·74

See page 123



**Graceleeve baking cup**



This innovative, unconventional style of baking cup is the perfect platform for creating new baked treats based on your own original ideas. When baking, be sure to use either our special sheet pan or a frame to keep them standing.

[ Main use Baking, Cake cup ]



01



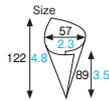
**GS31** [2680031]  
Graceleeve baking cup (stripe)

**GS32** [2680032]  
Graceleeve baking cup (cracker)

**GS31 · GS32**  
Graceleeve baking cup



Material Bleached kraft/HS-PET  
Function Greaseproof,  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 78cc/2.6fl.oz  
Weight 1.18g/0.04oz  
Entries 500pcs (100pcs × 5)



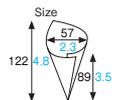
**GS-11** [2680011]  
Graceleeve baking cup (recette/brown)

**GS-12** [2680012]  
Graceleeve baking cup (lattice)

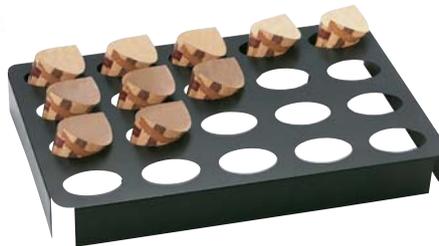
**GS-11 · GS-12**  
Graceleeve baking cup



Material Unbleached kraft/  
Resin lamination  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 78cc/2.6fl.oz  
Weight 0.98g/0.04oz  
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs × 20)



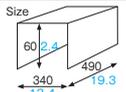
Fresh way to display!



**TB-02** [2680122]  
Graceleeve baking cup's sheet pan (20holes)

**TB-02**  
Graceleeve baking cup's sheet pan (20holes)

Material Steel (teflon-coated)  
Function Heat resistance  
Weight 1173g/41.41oz  
Entries 1piece



※ **Make-to-order product**  
※ For TB-02, please heat it in the oven for approximately 15 minutes at about 200°C (392°F) before use.

Individual Packet  
**XF8700**



Suitable product  
GS11 · 12 · 31 · 32

See page 123

Individual Packet  
**XF6600**



Suitable product  
GS11 · 12 · 31 · 32

Perforated type for hanging.

See page 122

**Silver string**

**XG161**

Suitable product  
XF6600



See page 122

02

Baking cup variation



### Pleated IT cup

These cups are created by folding pleats from a single piece of paper, eliminating the risk of leakage.

[ Main use Baking ]

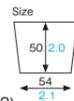


**GP-001** [2730001]  
Pleated IT cup (white)

#### GP-001 Pleated IT cup



Material Japanese paper/  
Resin lamination  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 130cc/4.4fl.oz  
Weight 1.79g/0.06oz  
Entries 3000pcs (70pcs×43)



**GP-002** [2730003]  
Pleated IT cup (white)

#### GP-002 Pleated IT cup



Material Japanese paper/  
Resin lamination  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 140cc/4.7fl.oz  
Weight 1.90g/0.07oz  
Entries 3000pcs (70pcs×43)



**GP-003** [2730005]  
Pleated IT cup (white)

#### GP-003 Pleated IT cup



Material Japanese paper/  
Resin lamination  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 150cc/5.1fl.oz  
Weight 2.04g/0.07oz  
Entries 3000pcs (70pcs×43)



**M103** [2600001]  
Pleated IT cup (palm tree)



**M108** [2600005]  
Pleated IT cup (wheat)



**M110** [2600013]  
Pleated IT cup (simple check)

#### M103·M108·M110 Pleated IT cup



Material Unbleached kraft/  
Resin lamination  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 150cc/5.1fl.oz  
Weight 1.84g/0.07oz  
Entries 2000pcs (80pcs×25)



**M104** [2600002]  
Pleated IT cup (palm tree)



**M109** [2600006]  
Pleated IT cup (wheat)



**M111** [2600014]  
Pleated IT cup (simple check)

#### M104·M109·M111 Pleated IT cup



Material Unbleached kraft/  
Resin lamination  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 200cc/6.8fl.oz  
Weight 2.09g/0.07oz  
Entries 2000pcs (80pcs×25)



### Pleated OT cup

Unfold the pleats and you have a handy little plate to eat off!

[ Main use Baking ]



**M203** [2610001]  
Pleated OT cup (leaf)



**M206** [2610020]  
Pleated OT cup (chocolate rose)

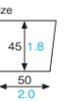


**M211** [2610023]  
Pleated OT cup (blossom)

#### M203·M206·M211 Pleated OT cup



Material ①② Resin coating/  
Unbleached kraft  
③ Resin coating/  
Bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 110cc/3.7fl.oz  
Weight ①② 1.38g/0.05oz  
③ 1.33g/0.05oz  
Entries 2800pcs (80pcs×35)



**M204** [2610002]  
Pleated OT cup (leaf)



**M207** [2610021]  
Pleated OT cup (chocolate rose)

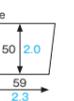


**M212** [2610024]  
Pleated OT cup (blossom)

#### M204·M207·M212 Pleated OT cup



Material ①③ Resin coating/  
Unbleached kraft  
② Resin coating/  
Bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 150cc/5.1fl.oz  
Weight ①② 1.75g/0.06oz  
③ 1.68g/0.06oz  
Entries 2000pcs (80pcs×25)



**M205** [2610003]  
Pleated OT cup (leaf)



**M208** [2610022]  
Pleated OT cup (chocolate rose)

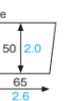


**M213** [2610025]  
Pleated OT cup (blossom)

#### M205·M208·M213 Pleated OT cup



Material ①③ Resin coating/  
Unbleached kraft  
② Resin coating/  
Bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 200cc/6.8fl.oz  
Weight ①② 1.98g/0.07oz  
③ 1.91g/0.07oz  
Entries 2000pcs (80pcs×25)



Can be used instead of a plate

### PET cake cup

The slim shape brings a refreshing look to this standard design.

[ Main use Baking, Dessert cup ]



**MC-81** [2620201]  
PET cake cup (noble)

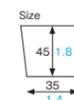


**MC-82** [2620202]  
PET cake cup (orange)

#### MC-81·MC-82 PET cake cup



Material Bleached kraft/HS-PET  
Function Waterproof,  
Greaseproof,  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 65cc/2.2fl.oz  
Weight 1.33g/0.05oz  
Entries 3000pcs (100pcs×30)



**MC-91** [2620211]  
PET cake cup (noble)

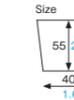


**MC-92** [2620212]  
PET cake cup (orange)

#### MC-91·MC-92 PET cake cup



Material Bleached kraft/HS-PET  
Function Waterproof,  
Greaseproof,  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 95cc/3.2fl.oz  
Weight 1.92g/0.07oz  
Entries 3000pcs (100pcs×30)



**Individual Packet**

**XF7000**  
Suitable product: GP-001~003  
M103·108·110  
M203·206·211  
M204·207·212  
MC-91·92

**XF7100**  
Suitable product: M104·109·111  
M205·208·213

**XF7400**  
Suitable product: MC-81·82

See page 122

### Tulip cup

The tulip shape creates the perfect silhouette for muffins and other cakes.

[ Main use Baking ]



Individual Packet  
XF7000

Suitable product M303·305

XF6700  
Suitable product M304·306

See page 122

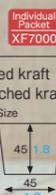


**M303** [2620001]  
Tulip cup (house/white)

**M305** [2620003]  
Tulip cup (house/brown)

#### M303·M305 Tulip cup

Material ① Resin coating/Bleached kraft  
② Resin coating/Unbleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 80cc/2.7fl.oz  
Weight 0.87g/0.03oz  
Entries 3000pcs (100pcs×30)

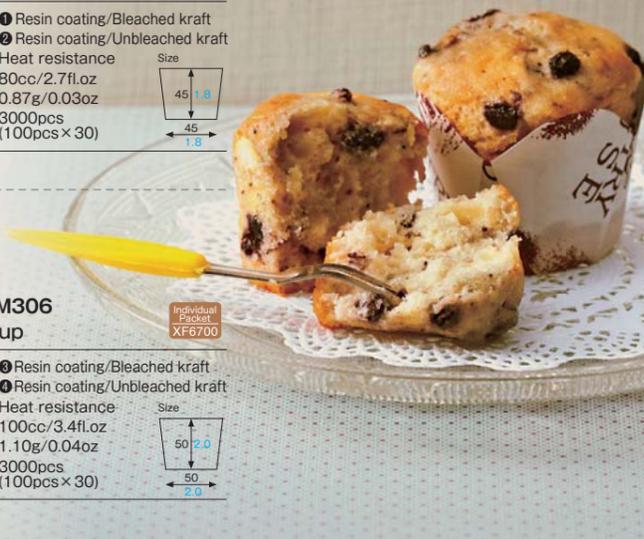
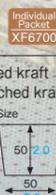


**M304** [2620002]  
Tulip cup (house/white)

**M306** [2620004]  
Tulip cup (house/brown)

#### M304·M306 Tulip cup

Material ① Resin coating/Bleached kraft  
② Resin coating/Unbleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 100cc/3.4fl.oz  
Weight 1.10g/0.04oz  
Entries 3000pcs (100pcs×30)



### Plain cup

The simple designs suit well with a wide variety of desserts. The individual packages are a must-have too.

[ Main use Baking ]



Individual Packet  
FS6000  
FS6100  
FS6200

Suitable product C900~905

See page 123



**C900** [2630001]  
Plain cup (cream)

**C902** [2630003]  
Plain cup (gradation)

**C904** [2630005]  
Plain cup (Japanese paper pattern)

#### C900·C902·C904 Plain cup

Material Resin coating/  
Bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 50cc/1.7fl.oz  
Weight 0.70g/0.03oz  
Entries 3000pcs (100pcs×30)



**C901** [2630002]  
Plain cup (cream)

**C903** [2630004]  
Plain cup (gradation)

**C905** [2630006]  
Plain cup (Japanese paper pattern)

#### C901·C903·C905 Plain cup

Material Resin coating/  
Bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 80cc/2.7fl.oz  
Weight 0.82g/0.03oz  
Entries 3000pcs (100pcs×30)



### Small color tulip

Made from PET material and available in nine different colors. Great for cupcakes and other baked treats, as well as non-baked sweets.

[ Main use Baking, Dessert cup ]



Individual Packet  
XF7400

Suitable product MB71~79

See page 122



**MB71** [2620301]  
Small color tulip (wine)

**MB72** [2620302]  
Small color tulip (dark brown)

**MB73** [2620303]  
Small color tulip (blue)

**MB74** [2620304]  
Small color tulip (bright green)

**MB75** [2620305]  
Small color tulip (black)



**MB76** [2620306]  
Small color tulip (orange)

**MB77** [2620307]  
Small color tulip (pink)

**MB78** [2620308]  
Small color tulip (purple)

**MB79** [2620309]  
Small color tulip (deep green)

#### MB71~79 Small color tulip

Material HS-PET/Bleached kraft/PET  
Function Waterproof,  
Greaseproof,  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 70cc/2.4fl.oz  
Weight 1.39g/0.05oz  
Entries 2400pcs (100pcs×24)



**PET muffin cup**



Adding a new line to popular PET muffin series with mini and tall size.  
PET laminate on the inside of the cup reduces the oil bleeding on the paper and helps the design stay colorful after baking.

[ Main use Baking ]

**PET Muffin Cup**



**MS741** [2645551]  
PET muffin cup (beige mark)



**MS742** [2645552]  
PET muffin cup (laurel stripe)



**MS743** [2645553]  
PET muffin cup (check)

**MS741~743**  
PET muffin cup



Material Bleached kraft/PET  
Function Greaseproof,  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 150cc/5.1fl.oz  
Weight 1.85g/0.07oz  
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs × 10)



**MS701** [2645531]  
Mini PET muffin cup (logo)



**MS702** [2645532]  
Mini PET muffin cup (stripe)



**MS703** [2645533]  
Mini PET muffin cup (border)

**MS701~703**  
Mini PET muffin cup



Material Bleached kraft/PET  
Function Greaseproof,  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 70cc/2.4fl.oz  
Weight 1.00g/0.04oz  
Entries 1500pcs (100pcs × 15)



**MS8801** [4798801]  
PET muffin cup (red dots)



**MS8802** [4798802]  
PET muffin cup (yellow dots)



**MS8803** [4798803]  
PET muffin cup (green dots)

**MS8801~8806**  
PET muffin cup



Material Bleached kraft/PET  
Function Greaseproof,  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 150cc/5.1fl.oz  
Weight 1.85g/0.07oz  
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs × 20)



**MS721** [2645541]  
Tall PET muffin cup (sweet time)



**MS722** [2645542]  
Tall PET muffin cup (beige mark)



**MS723** [2645543]  
Tall PET muffin cup (orange border)

**MS721~723**  
Tall PET muffin cup



Material Bleached kraft/PET  
Function Greaseproof,  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 230cc/7.8fl.oz  
Weight 2.45g/0.09oz  
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs × 20)



**MS8804** [4798804]  
PET muffin cup (red flower)



**MS8805** [4798805]  
PET muffin cup (orange flower)



**MS8806** [4798806]  
PET muffin cup (purple flower)



**MS8807** [4798807]  
PET muffin cup (delicious/orange)



**MS8808** [4798808]  
PET muffin cup (delicious/green)



**MS8809** [4798809]  
PET muffin cup (delicious/blue)

**MS8807~8809**  
PET muffin cup



Material Bleached kraft/PET  
Function Greaseproof,  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 200cc/6.8fl.oz  
Weight 2.20g/0.08oz  
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs × 20)



Individual Packet XF7000, XF7100, XF7400, XF8700

**XF7000**  
Suitable product MS741~743, MS8801~8806

**XF7100**  
Suitable product MS8807~8809

**XF7400**  
Suitable product MS701~703

**XF8700**  
Suitable product MS721~723

See page 122 · 123





### Café sweets



We offer a variety of designs perfect for muffins and cakes with our "café sweets" collection, popular for its streamlined silhouettes.

[ Main use Baking ]

## CAFÉ SWEETS



1 CA21 [2642511]  
Café sweets (message)



1 CA22 [2642512]  
Café sweets (message)



1 CA23 [2642513]  
Café sweets (message)



2 CA31 [2642531]  
Café sweets (orange border)



2 CA32 [2642532]  
Café sweets (orange border)



2 CA33 [2642533]  
Café sweets (orange border)



3 CA41 [2642541]  
Café sweets (antique)



3 CA42 [2642542]  
Café sweets (antique)



3 CA43 [2642543]  
Café sweets (antique)



4 CA51 [2642551]  
Café sweets (brown stripe)



4 CA52 [2642552]  
Café sweets (brown stripe)



4 CA53 [2642553]  
Café sweets (brown stripe)



5 CA61 [2642561]  
Café sweets (sweet message)



5 CA62 [2642562]  
Café sweets (sweet message)



5 CA63 [2642563]  
Café sweets (sweet message)

#### CA21 · CA31 · CA41 · CA51 · CA61 Café sweets



Material 1~3 Bleached kraft 4 5 Unbleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 120cc/4.1fl.oz  
Weight 1~3 1.30g/0.05oz  
4 5 1.11g/0.04oz  
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs × 20)



#### CA22 · CA32 · CA42 · CA52 · CA62 Café sweets



Material 1~3 Bleached kraft 4 5 Unbleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 145cc/4.9fl.oz  
Weight 1~3 1.53g/0.05oz  
4 5 1.32g/0.05oz  
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs × 20)



#### CA23 · CA33 · CA43 · CA53 · CA63 Café sweets



Material 1~3 Bleached kraft 4 5 Unbleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 175cc/5.9fl.oz  
Weight 1~3 1.77g/0.06oz  
4 5 1.49g/0.05oz  
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs × 20)



### Pergamin cup



This series uses "pergamín," a type of paper often used in cake cups in Europe. The unique texture brings a sense of luxury not seen in regular paper cups.

[ Main use Baking ]



PM300 [2643004]  
Pergamin cup (brown)



PM301 [2643001]  
Pergamin cup (circular)



PM302 [2643002]  
Pergamin cup (border)



PM303 [2643003]  
Pergamin cup (antique)

#### PM300~303 Pergamin cup

Material Pergamin paper/  
Unbleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 150cc/5.1fl.oz  
Weight 1.46g/0.05oz  
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs × 10)



PM320 [2643024]  
Pergamin cup (brown)



PM321 [2643021]  
Pergamin cup (circular)



PM322 [2643022]  
Pergamin cup (border)



PM323 [2643023]  
Pergamin cup (antique)

#### PM320~323 Pergamin cup

Material Pergamin paper/  
Unbleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 200cc/6.8fl.oz  
Weight 1.70g/0.06oz  
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs × 10)



PM340 [2643042]  
Pergamin cup (brown)



PM341 [2643041]  
Pergamin cup (antique)

#### PM340 · PM341 Pergamin cup

Material Pergamin paper/  
Unbleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 350cc/11.8fl.oz  
Weight 1.80g/0.06oz  
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs × 10)



PM360 [2643062]  
Pergamin cup (brown)



PM361 [2643061]  
Pergamin cup (circular)

#### PM360 · PM361 Pergamin cup

Material Pergamin paper/  
Unbleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 70cc/2.4fl.oz  
Weight 0.65g/0.02oz  
Entries 1500pcs (100pcs × 15)



#### Individual Packet



#### XF7000

Suitable product  
CA21 · 31  
CA41 · 51 · 61  
PM300~303

#### XF7100

Suitable product  
CA22 · 23  
CA32 · 33  
CA42 · 43  
CA52 · 53  
CA62 · 63  
PM320~323

#### XF7400

Suitable product  
PM360 · 361

#### XF7700

Suitable product  
PM340 · 341

See page 122



**Muffin cup & Baking cup** 

These standard baking cups for muffins and cup cakes come in a variety of sizes and designs. We can also produce cups with original designs for you.

[ Main use Baking ]

59×50

59×45

65×35

65×50

80×60



**M401** [2640004]  
Muffin cup (white)



**M408** [2640052]  
Muffin cup (half brown)



**M402** [2640005]  
Muffin cup (brown)



**M536** [2640613]  
Baking cup (shine)



**M541** [2640608]  
Baking cup (tea time/green)



**M510** [2640507]  
Baking cup (orange leaf)



**M563** [2640646]  
Baking cup (patisserie)



**M581** [2640652]  
Baking cup (geometric)



**M405** [2640003]  
Muffin cup (house/white)



**M409** [2640053]  
Muffin cup (stripe)



**M404** [2640002]  
Muffin cup (house/brown)



**M537** [2640614]  
Baking cup (wreath)



**M542** [2640609]  
Baking cup (tea time/yellow)



**M521** [2640515]  
Baking cup (wheat)



**M566** [2640653]  
Baking cup (brown block)



**M581**  
Baking cup  
Material Bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 350cc/11.8fl.oz  
Weight 2.53g/0.09oz  
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs × 20)  
Size 60 2.4 80 3.2



**M406** [2640050]  
Muffin cup (heart check)



**M403** [2640001]  
Muffin cup (star)



**M538** [2640615]  
Baking cup (my letter)



**M545** [2640612]  
Baking cup (tea time/brown)

**M510-M521 Baking cup**

Material ① Bleached kraft  
② Unbleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 130cc/4.4fl.oz  
Weight ① 1.14g/0.04oz  
② 1.13g/0.04oz  
Entries 2400pcs (100pcs × 24)



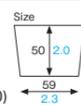
**M561** [2640649]  
Baking cup (logo check/brown)



**PM340** [2643042]  
Pergamin cup (brown)

**M401-M405-M406 M408-M409 Muffin cup**

Material Bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 150cc/5.1fl.oz  
Weight 1.48g/0.05oz  
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs × 20)



**M410** [2640055]  
Muffin cup (nature)

**M536~538 M541-M542-M545 Baking cup**

Material ①② Unbleached kraft  
③~⑥ Bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 130cc/4.4fl.oz  
Weight ①② 1.34g/0.05oz  
③~⑥ 1.43g/0.05oz  
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs × 10)



**M402~404-M410 Muffin cup**

Material Unbleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 150cc/5.1fl.oz  
Weight 1.44g/0.05oz  
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs × 20)



Individual Packet

Individual Packet XF7000

Individual Packet XF7100

Individual Packet XF7700

**XF7000**

**XF7100**

**XF7700**

Suitable product  
M401~406  
M408~410  
M536~538  
M541·542·545

Suitable product  
M510·521  
M561·563·566

Suitable product  
M581  
PM340·341

See page 122



**M563-M566-M561 Baking cup**

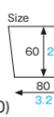
Material ①② Bleached kraft  
③ Unbleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 200cc/6.8fl.oz  
Weight ①② 1.74g/0.06oz  
③ 1.62g/0.06oz  
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs × 20)



**PM341** [2643041]  
Pergamin cup (antique)

**PM340-PM341 Pergamin cup**

Material Pergamin paper/  
Unbleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 350cc/11.8fl.oz  
Weight 1.80g/0.06oz  
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs × 10)



**Potato cup & Mini baking cup**

Perfect for everyone's favorite bite sized treats, like sweet potato desserts, muffins and cup sized cream puffs.

[ Main use Baking ]



**M506** [2640505]  
Potato cup (sweet pattern/pink)



**M508** [2640640]  
Potato cup (white)



**M509** [2640641]  
Potato cup (brown)



**M525** [2640642]  
Mini baking cup (half brown)



**M526** [2640643]  
Mini baking cup (delicious)



**M527** [2640644]  
Mini baking cup (nature)

**M506·M508·M509  
Potato cup  
M525~527  
Mini baking cup**



Material ①②④⑤ Bleached kraft  
③⑥ Unbleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 70cc/2.4fl.oz  
Weight ①②④⑤ 0.71g/0.03oz  
③⑥ 0.70g/0.03oz  
Entries 3000pcs (100pcs×30)



**Pergamin cup**

A mini baking cup with a slightly luxury feeling, made from European pergamin paper.

[ Main use Baking ]



**PM360** [2643062]  
Pergamin cup (brown)



**PM361** [2643061]  
Pergamin cup (circular)

**PM360·PM361  
Pergamin cup**



Material Pergamin paper/  
Unbleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 70cc/2.4fl.oz  
Weight 0.65g/0.02oz  
Entries 1500pcs (100pcs×15)



**Enjoy party cake cup**

These adorably unique shapes and designs bring an extra touch of fun to the standard muffins.

[ Main use Baking ]



**M451** [2644501]  
Enjoy party cake cup (animal)



**M452** [2644502]  
Enjoy party cake cup (cake)

**M451·M452  
Enjoy party cake cup**



Material Bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 120cc/4.1fl.oz  
Weight 1.40g/0.05oz  
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20)



**Individual Packet**

**XF7000** **XF7400**

Suitable product  
M451·452

Suitable product  
M506·508·509  
M525~527  
PM360·361

See page 122



**Individual Packet**

**XF7900**

Suitable product  
M500~504

See page 122



**Cheese cake cup**

**Cheese cake cup**

Cheese cakes are the favorite all over the world. Offering colorful designs to make a simple cake stand out in two different sizes.

[ Main use Baking ]



**CH-72** [2640702]  
Cheese cake cup (cubic)



**CH-73** [2640705]  
Cheese cake cup (stripe)



**CH-74** [2640706]  
Cheese cake cup (brown)

**CH-72~74  
Cheese cake cup**

Material Bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 40cc/1.4fl.oz  
Weight 0.62g/0.02oz  
Entries 3000pcs (100pcs×30)



**M500** [2640501]  
Cheese cake cup (ribbon)



**M501** [2640502]  
Cheese cake cup (wine)



**M502** [2640503]  
Cheese cake cup (yellow)



**M503** [2640491]  
Cheese cake cup (letter)



**M504** [2640492]  
Cheese cake cup (noir)

**M500~504  
Cheese cake cup**

Material Bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 70cc/2.4fl.oz  
Weight 1.02g/0.04oz  
Entries 2800pcs (100pcs×28)



**Frosted cup**

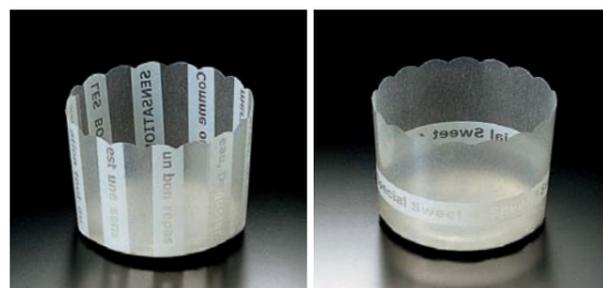
The Frosted cup series is popular for its translucent look and simple designs. Colorful designs are popular overseas.

[ Main use Baking, Cake cup ]



1 CK30 [2644000]  
Frosted cup (whity logo)

2 CK31 [2644001]  
Frosted cup (circular)



3 CK32 [2644002]  
Frosted cup (stripe)

4 CK33 [2644003]  
Frosted cup (special sweet)



5 CK37 [2644007]  
Frosted cup (feeling)



6 CK38 [2644008]  
Frosted cup (heart)

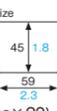


7 CK39 [2644009]  
Frosted cup (lace)

**CK30~33  
CK37~39  
Frosted cup**



Material PET/Graffan paper/  
Bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 130cc/4.4fl.oz  
Weight 2.14g/0.08oz  
Entries 1~1 2000pcs (100pcs×20)  
5~7 1000pcs (100pcs×10)



CK8810 [4798810]  
Frosted cup (flower/pink)



CK8811 [4798811]  
Frosted cup (flower/white)



CK8812 [4798812]  
Frosted cup (elegant/purple)

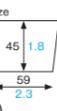


CK8813 [4798813]  
Frosted cup (elegant/cream)

**CK8810~8813  
Frosted cup**



Material PET/Graffan paper/  
Bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 130cc/4.4fl.oz  
Weight 2.14g/0.08oz  
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20)



**Small frosted cup**

Our best-selling frosted cup series now features the long-awaited mini sized cup! The small size is perfect for mini cupcakes, and the translucent material creates a luxurious feel.

[ Main use Baking, Cake cup ]



CK61 [2644061]  
Small frosted cup (plain)



CK62 [2644062]  
Small frosted cup (white line)



CK63 [2644063]  
Small frosted cup (brown line)



CK64 [2644064]  
Small frosted cup (logo/plain)



CK65 [2644065]  
Small frosted cup (logo/pink)



CK66 [2644066]  
Small frosted cup (logo/orange)

**Individual Packet XF7000**



Suitable product  
CK8810~8813  
CK30~33  
CK37~39  
CK41~45  
See page 122



**Individual Packet XF7400**



Suitable product  
CK61~66  
See page 122



**CK61~66  
Small frosted cup**



Material PET/Graffan paper/  
Bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 70cc/2.4fl.oz  
Weight 1.12g/0.04oz  
Entries 1500pcs (100pcs×15)



**Colorful cake cup**

Available in five different colors. They brighten up the store display and make the cakes look mouthwatering!

[ Main use Baking, Cake cup ]



CK41 [2644011]  
Colorful cake cup (pink)



CK42 [2644012]  
Colorful cake cup (yellow)



CK43 [2644013]  
Colorful cake cup (orange)



CK44 [2644014]  
Colorful cake cup (green)



CK45 [2644015]  
Colorful cake cup (blue)

**CK41~45  
Colorful cake cup**

Material PET/Graffan paper/  
Bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 130cc/4.4fl.oz  
Weight 2.14g/0.08oz  
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20)



**Tall cup**

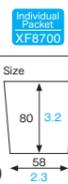
These tall cups certainly catch customers' attention and have proved to be highly popular! As well as for baking, they are great for stick type desserts or as containers for small sweets. The translucent Frosted cup is also a favorite.

[ Main use Baking, Cake cup ]



**ML-61~64  
Tall cup**

Material Paper/  
Bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 230cc/7.8fl.oz  
Weight 1.55g/0.06oz  
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs×20)



Individual Packet XF8700



**ML-61** [2647001]  
Tall cup (happy time)



**ML-62** [2647002]  
Tall cup (magic)



**ML-63** [2647003]  
Tall cup (letter)



**ML-64** [2647004]  
Tall cup (premier)



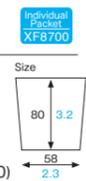
**CK51** [2644031]  
Frosted tall cup (white line)



**CK52** [2644032]  
Frosted tall cup (delicious)

**CK51·CK52  
Frosted tall cup**

Material PET/Graffan paper/  
Bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 230cc/7.8fl.oz  
Weight 1.58g/0.06oz  
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs×20)



Individual Packet XF8700

**Individual Packet  
XF8700**

Suitable product  
ML-61~64  
CK51·52

See page 123



**RK8818** [4798818]  
Refined cup (shooting star/red)



**RK8819** [4798819]  
Refined cup (shooting star/blue)



**RK8814** [4798814]  
Refined cup (shooting star/pink)



**RK8815** [4798815]  
Refined cup (shooting star/green)



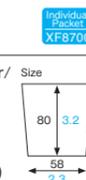
**RK8816** [4798816]  
Refined cup (arabesque/brown)



**RK8817** [4798817]  
Refined cup (arabesque/gold)

**RK8818-RK8819  
Refined cup**

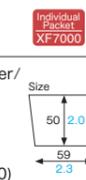
Material Evaporated PET/Paper/  
Bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 230cc/7.8fl.oz  
Weight 2.50g/0.09oz  
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs×10)



Individual Packet XF8700

**RK8814~8817  
Refined cup**

Material Evaporated PET/Paper/  
Bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 150cc/5.1fl.oz  
Weight 1.70g/0.06oz  
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs×10)



Individual Packet XF7000

**Individual Packet**

Individual Packet XF7000 Individual Packet XF7100 Individual Packet XF8700

**XF7000**

Suitable product RK71·72  
RK8814~8817

**XF7100**

Suitable product RK81·82

**XF8700**

Suitable product RK91·92  
RK8818·8819



See page 122·123

**Refined cup**

The sleek, refined designs on silver paper make the cake's colorful toppings look even more beautiful, giving a more luxurious feeling than you get with regular cups.

[ Main use Baking, Cake cup ]



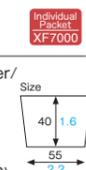
*Refined Cup*

**RK71** [2647501]  
Refined cup (petit)

**RK72** [2647502]  
Refined cup (emblem)

**RK71·RK72  
Refined cup**

Material Evaporated PET/Paper/  
Bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 100cc/3.4fl.oz  
Weight 1.50g/0.05oz  
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs×10)



Individual Packet XF7000



**RK81** [2647506]  
Refined cup (grace)



**RK82** [2647507]  
Refined cup (logo)

**RK81·RK82  
Refined cup**

Material Evaporated PET/Paper/  
Bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 180cc/6.1fl.oz  
Weight 2.05g/0.07oz  
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs×10)



Individual Packet XF7100



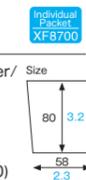
**RK91** [2647511]  
Refined cup (bonjour)



**RK92** [2647512]  
Refined cup (stripe)

**RK91·RK92  
Refined cup**

Material Evaporated PET/Paper/  
Bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 230cc/7.8fl.oz  
Weight 2.50g/0.09oz  
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs×10)



Individual Packet XF8700

## How to use paper moulds.



**1** Pour the batter directly into the cups.  
(No pre-greasing!!)



**2** Place the paper moulds on a baking tray then put in the oven.



**3** Bake, then all done !!

"Super simple and extremely easy!!"

**Disposable!!**



After eating, just throw them away!

### What are the advantages of the TEMMA bakeware?

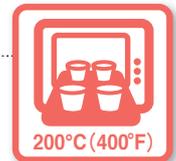
#### 1. No need for metal mould!

The paper moulds are self-standing for oven baking. A metal mould is not required. They are easily removed from the baked food without sticking. No need to grease before baking.



#### 2. Easy baking & disposable!

Easy to use!! Just fill each cup with batter, then bake in the oven. Heat resistance is up to 200°C (400°F). Cups are disposable!! Reduces time to clean up.



#### 3. Perfect for gifts!

Great for gifts! They maintain brilliant colors and beauty even after baking! Simple confections can be gorgeously presented.



#### 4. Safe!

No recycled paper or paper containing fluorescence dye is used in TEMMA bakeware. TEMMA bakeware is completely safe for food usage.



#### 5. Eco-friendly!!

Principal material used in TEMMA bakeware is paper. Paper made from wood which is recyclable and emits no CO<sub>2</sub> during burning. Very friendly to the environment. No process for cleaning and sterilization is needed, reducing water and energy usage.



- Do not bake without dough inside.
- Do not use it in a toaster oven.
- Do not expose the container to direct fire.
- Store in a dry, well ventilated place.

03

Patisserie collection



## Dessert cup



These originally developed clear cups are made with PET as their main raw material and can be used for baking. It's a new offering from TEMMA that is different to other regular plastic containers.

[ Main use Dessert cup, Baking ]

# Dessert Cup



**CK801** [2646011]  
Dessert cup (stripe)



**CK805** [2646015]  
Dessert cup (flower)

**CK801·CK805**  
Dessert cup

Individual Packet  
XF7000

Material PET/Bleached kraft  
Function Light waterproof,  
Grease proof  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 100cc/3.4fl.oz  
Weight 1.89g/0.07oz  
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs × 10)



**CK100** [2646001]  
Dessert cup (sweet emblem)



**CK500** [2646005]  
Dessert cup (beautiful)

**CK100·CK500**  
Dessert cup

Individual Packet  
XF7000

Material Evaporated PET/Bleached kraft  
Function Light waterproof,  
Grease proof  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 100cc/3.4fl.oz  
Weight 1.89g/0.07oz  
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs × 10)



**CK802** [2646012]  
Dessert cup (stripe)



**CK806** [2646016]  
Dessert cup (flower)

**CK802·CK806**  
Dessert cup

Individual Packet  
XF7100

Material PET/Bleached kraft  
Function Light waterproof,  
Grease proof  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 110cc/3.7fl.oz  
Weight 2.26g/0.08oz  
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs × 10)



**CK200** [2646002]  
Dessert cup (sweet emblem)



**CK600** [2646006]  
Dessert cup (beautiful)

**CK200·CK600**  
Dessert cup

Individual Packet  
XF7100

Material Evaporated PET/Bleached kraft  
Function Light waterproof,  
Grease proof  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 110cc/3.7fl.oz  
Weight 2.26g/0.08oz  
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs × 10)



**CK803** [2646013]  
Dessert cup (stripe)



**CK807** [2646017]  
Dessert cup (flower)

**CK803·CK807**  
Dessert cup

Individual Packet  
XF7100

Material PET/Bleached kraft  
Function Light waterproof,  
Grease proof  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 180cc/6.1fl.oz  
Weight 2.63g/0.09oz  
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs × 10)



**CK300** [2646003]  
Dessert cup (sweet emblem)



**CK700** [2646007]  
Dessert cup (beautiful)

**CK300·CK700**  
Dessert cup

Individual Packet  
XF7100

Material Evaporated PET/Bleached kraft  
Function Light waterproof,  
Grease proof  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 180cc/6.1fl.oz  
Weight 2.63g/0.09oz  
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs × 10)



Individual Packet

Individual Packet  
XF7000

Individual Packet  
XF7100

**XF7000**

Suitable product CK801·805·100·500

**XF7100**

Suitable product CK802·803·806·807  
CK200·300·600·700

See page 122





### Ting cup

Introducing a new TEMMA dessert container idea. The paper label gives a soft, smooth texture with a colorful design to make your sweets look even more delicious!

[ Main use Dessert, Food cup ]



*Ting cup*



**TC101** [6095001]  
Ting cup (grace)



**TC102** [6095002]  
Ting cup (sweet brown)



**TC103** [6095003]  
Ting cup (alphabet)



**F-TC100** [6095011]  
Ting cup's PET lid (transparent)



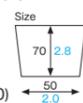
**TC104** [6095004]  
Ting cup (delicious time)



**TC105** [6095005]  
Ting cup (fleur)

#### TC101 ~ 105 Ting cup

Material Label : Bleached kraft/PE  
Cup : PP  
Function Waterproof  
Capacity 185cc/6.3fl.oz  
Weight 14.50g/0.51oz  
Entries 500pcs (25pcs×20)



#### F-TC100 Ting cup's PET lid

Material A-PET  
Weight 1.90g/0.07oz  
Entries 500pcs (25pcs×20)



### Petit gâteau cup

It looks like a cup made from aluminum foil, however it is actually created from paper and film.

[ Main use Baking, Dessert cup ]



**GA-12** [2690012]  
Petit gâteau cup (gold)

#### GA-12 Petit gâteau cup

Material HS-PET/Bleached kraft/  
Evaporated PET  
Function Waterproof,  
Greaseproof,  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 60cc/2.0fl.oz  
Weight 1.13g/0.04oz  
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20)



### Roller cup

The curled lip around the top gives extra strength, making these cups great for baking small treats.

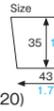
[ Main use Baking ]



**RC-402** [2690702]  
Rolled cup (noble crown)

#### RC-402 Rolled cup

Material Bleached kraft/PET  
Function Greaseproof,  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 62cc/2.1fl.oz  
Weight 1.16g/0.04oz  
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20)



**RC-501** [2690711]  
Rolled cup (cube)



**RC-503** [2690713]  
Rolled cup (brown)

#### RC-501·RC-503 Rolled cup

Material ① PET/Bleached kraft/PET  
② PET/Unbleached kraft/PET  
Function Greaseproof,  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 65cc/2.2fl.oz  
Weight ① 1.14g/0.04oz  
② 1.21g/0.04oz  
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20)



### Curled cup

Our "Curled Cups" series offers a plethora of designs perfect for desserts, baked goods, and other uses.

[ Main use Dessert, Food cup, Baking ]



*Curled cup*



**CR23** [2690023]  
Curled cup (botanical)



**CR24** [2690024]  
Curled cup (stripe/orange)



**CR25** [2690025]  
Curled cup (stripe/brown)



**CR26** [2690026]  
Curled cup (scribble)



**CR27** [2690027]  
Curled cup (ornament/orange)



**CR28** [2690028]  
Curled cup (ornament/brown)



**CR-21** [2690021]  
Curled cup (white)



**CR-22** [2690022]  
Curled cup (letter)

#### CR21 ~ 28 Curled cup

Material Bleached kraft/PET  
Function Waterproof,  
Greaseproof,  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 60cc/2.0fl.oz  
Weight 1.08g/0.04oz  
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20)



#### Individual Packet

**XF7400**

Suitable product RC-402

**XF7900**

Suitable product GA-12/RC-501·503

See page 122



**F-CR02** [2690902]  
Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)

#### F-CR02 Curled cup's PET lid

Material A-PET  
Weight 2.60g/0.09oz  
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20)



### Curled cup



These cups are made from a single pressed piece of paper with laminated PET, eliminating the risk of leakage. They're perfect for baked goods and dessert but also can be used for savory treats and any other food items.

[ Main use Dessert, Food cup, Baking ]



**CR-01** [2690030]  
Curled cup (white)



**CR-02** [2690031]  
Curled cup (solid brown)



**CR-03** [2690032]  
Curled cup (yellow)

### CR-01 ~ 03 Curled cup

Material Bleached kraft/PET  
Function Waterproof,  
Greaseproof,  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 70cc/2.4fl.oz  
Weight 2.34g/0.08oz  
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20)



**F-CR00** [2690900]  
Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)

### F-CR00 Curled cup's PET lid

Material A-PET  
Weight 2.03g/0.07oz  
Entries 2000pcs  
(100pcs×20)



**CR-11** [2690040]  
Curled cup (white)



**CR-12** [2690041]  
Curled cup (solid brown)



**CR-13** [2690042]  
Curled cup (yellow)

### CR-11 ~ 13 Curled cup

Material Bleached kraft/PET  
Function Waterproof,  
Greaseproof,  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 65cc/2.2fl.oz  
Weight 1.96g/0.07oz  
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20)



**F-CR01** [2690901]  
Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)

### F-CR01 Curled cup's PET lid

Material A-PET  
Weight 2.01g/0.07oz  
Entries 2000pcs  
(100pcs×20)



**CR-31** [2690050]  
Curled cup (white)



**CR-32** [2690051]  
Curled cup (solid brown)



**CR-33** [2690052]  
Curled cup (yellow)

### CR-31 ~ 33 Curled cup

Material Bleached kraft/PET  
Function Waterproof,  
Greaseproof,  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 110cc/3.7fl.oz  
Weight 2.90g/0.10oz  
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20)



**F-CR03** [2690903]  
Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)

### F-CR03 Curled cup's PET lid

Material A-PET  
Weight 2.59g/0.09oz  
Entries 2000pcs  
(100pcs×20)



**CR-41** [2690060]  
Curled cup (white)



**CR-42** [2690061]  
Curled cup (solid brown)



**CR-43** [2690062]  
Curled cup (yellow)

### CR-41 ~ 43 Curled cup

Material Bleached kraft/PET  
Function Waterproof,  
Greaseproof,  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 180cc/6.1fl.oz  
Weight 3.95g/0.14oz  
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20)



**F-CR04** [2690904]  
Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)

### F-CR04 Curled cup's PET lid

Material A-PET  
Weight 3.61g/0.13oz  
Entries 2000pcs  
(100pcs×20)



**CR-51** [2690070]  
Curled cup (white)



**CR-52** [2690071]  
Curled cup (solid brown)



**CR-53** [2690072]  
Curled cup (yellow)

### CR-51 ~ 53 Curled cup

Material Bleached kraft/PET  
Function Waterproof,  
Greaseproof,  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 200cc/6.8fl.oz  
Weight 3.95g/0.14oz  
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20)



**F-CR05** [2690905]  
Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)

### F-CR05 Curled cup's PET lid

Material A-PET  
Weight 4.69g/0.17oz  
Entries 2000pcs  
(100pcs×20)



### Food cup



The deeper design of these cups is perfect for chiffon cake. They also work wonderfully for other desserts and savory dishes.

[ Main use Dessert, Food cup, Baking ]



**VT701** [3790701]  
Food cup (white)



**VT702** [3790702]  
Food cup (solid brown)



**VT703** [3790703]  
Food cup (yellow)

### VT701 ~ 703 Food cup

Material Bleached kraft/PET  
Function Waterproof,  
Greaseproof,  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 300cc/10.1fl.oz  
Weight 7.00g/0.25oz  
Entries 2000pcs (50pcs×40)



[3830056]  
Mini foam cake cup's PET lid (transparent)  
(for food cup as well)

### Mini foam cake cup's PET lid

Material A-PET  
Weight 2.86g/0.10oz  
Entries 1000pcs  
(50pcs×20)



**Rolled free cup**



Our "Rolled Free Cups" are perfect for holding a variety of sweets all together. These cups are bakeable and microwave safe.

[ Main use Cake & Food cup, Baking ]

**ROLLED FREE CUP**



NEW



**RF600** [3831106]  
Rolled free cup (white)



**RF601** [3831101]  
Rolled free cup (cutlery)



**RF602** [3831102]  
Rolled free cup (map)



**RF603** [3831103]  
Rolled free cup (party time)



**RF604** [3831104]  
Rolled free cup (party)

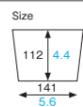


**RF605** [3831105]  
Rolled free cup (orange gift)

**RF600~605**  
Rolled free cup



Material Ivory paper/PET  
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance  
Capacity 1920cc/64.9fl.oz  
Weight 25.00g/0.88oz  
Entries 300pcs (25pcs x 12)



**F-RSF3** [3840924]  
Rolled free cup's PET lid (transparent)

**F-RSF3**  
Rolled free cup's PET lid



Material A-PET  
Weight 12.00g/0.42oz  
Entries 300pcs (25pcs x 12)



**RF620** [3831124]  
Small rolled free cup (white)



**RF621** [3831121]  
Small rolled free cup (cutlery)



**RF622** [3831122]  
Small rolled free cup (map)

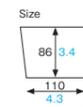


**RF623** [3831123]  
Small rolled free cup (party)

**RF620~623**  
Small rolled free cup



Material Ivory paper/PET  
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance  
Capacity 870cc/29.4fl.oz  
Weight 15.25g/0.54oz  
Entries 600pcs (50pcs x 12)



**F-RSF2**  
Small rolled free cup's PET lid



Material A-PET  
Weight 7.00g/0.25oz  
Entries 600pcs (50pcs x 12)



**F-RSF2** [3840923]  
Small rolled free cup's PET lid (transparent)



**RF511** [3831071]  
Rolled free cup (rouge check)



**RF512** [3831072]  
Rolled free cup (stripe)



**RF513** [3831073]  
Rolled free cup (wonderful party)

**RF511~513**  
Rolled free cup



Material Paper/PE  
Function Light greaseproof, Heat resistance  
Capacity 1150cc/38.9fl.oz  
Weight 21.00g/0.74oz  
Entries 300pcs (25pcs x 12)



**F-RSF3** [3840924]  
Rolled free cup's PET lid (transparent)

**F-RSF3**  
Rolled free cup's PET lid



Material A-PET  
Weight 12.00g/0.42oz  
Entries 300pcs (25pcs x 12)



**XF8200**

Suitable product  
RF600~605  
RF511~513

See page 123



**XF8000**

Suitable product  
RF620~623

See page 123



# Cake plate

## Cake plate

These plates make it easy to handle delicate cakes, adding an extra flourish to the look of your dessert.

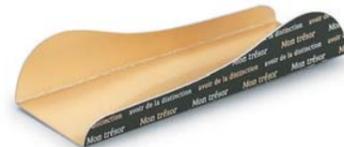
[ Main use : Cake plate ]



**CP-231** [2780561]  
Small rectangular cake plate (sentence/black)



**CP-132** [2780512]  
Small rectangular cake plate (stripe)



**CP-233** [2780563]  
Big rectangular cake plate (sentence/black)



**CP-201** [2780551]  
Square cake plate (sentence/black)



**CP-151** [2780521]  
Cake plate (torte·10cuts) (gold)



**CP-153** [2780523]  
Cake plate (torte·8cuts) (gold)



**CP-232** [2780562]  
Small rectangular cake plate (sentence/red)

### CP-132 Small rectangular cake plate

Material	Ivory paper/Gold print/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof
Capacity	—
Weight	2.05g/0.07oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)



**CP-234** [2780564]  
Big rectangular cake plate (sentence/red)



**CP-202** [2780552]  
Square cake plate (sentence/red)

### CP-151 Cake plate (torte·10cuts)

Material	Ivory paper/Gold print/PET	Size	74 2.9
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof		110 4.3
Capacity	—		18 0.7
Weight	3.20g/0.11oz		
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)		

### CP-153 Cake plate (torte·8cuts)

Material	Ivory paper/Gold print/PET	Size	89 3.5
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof		105 4.1
Capacity	—		18 0.7
Weight	3.50g/0.12oz		
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)		



**CP-131** [2780511]  
Small rectangular cake plate (gold)



**CP-134** [2780514]  
Big rectangular cake plate (stripe)



**CP-133** [2780513]  
Big rectangular cake plate (gold)



**CP-101** [2780501]  
Square cake plate (gold)

### CP-231·CP-232·CP-131 Small rectangular cake plate

Material	Ivory paper/Gold print/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof
Capacity	—
Weight	2.19g/0.08oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)

### CP-134 Big rectangular cake plate

Material	Ivory paper/Gold print/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof
Capacity	—
Weight	2.78g/0.10oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)

### CP-233·CP-234·CP-133 Big rectangular cake plate

Material	Ivory paper/Gold print/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof
Capacity	—
Weight	2.85g/0.10oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)

### CP-201·CP-202·CP-101 Square cake plate

Material	Ivory paper/Gold print/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof
Capacity	—
Weight	2.91g/0.10oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)



**PET gold tray**

These gold trays are essential for serving sweets. New shapes are added for an even more extensive lineup.

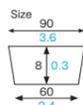
[ Main use Cake plate ]

**PET gold tray**

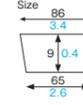
Material A-PET  
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof  
Entries 500pcs (100pcs×5)  
RK-6S : 200pcs (100pcs×2)



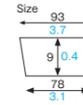
**KK-90** [6093045]  
PET gold tray (shell/gold)  
Weight : 4.00g/0.14oz



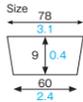
**PG65C** [2783002]  
PET gold tray (round/gold)  
Weight : 2.12g/0.08oz



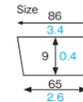
**PG78C** [2783003]  
PET gold tray (round/gold)  
Weight : 2.40g/0.09oz



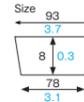
**AP-78M** [6090161]  
PET gold tray (round/gold)  
Weight : 2.10g/0.07oz



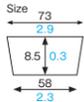
**AP-86M** [6090166]  
PET gold tray (round/gold)  
Weight : 2.64g/0.09oz



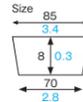
**AP-93M** [6090168]  
PET gold tray (round/gold)  
Weight : 3.00g/0.11oz



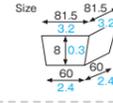
**AP-73-16K** [6090167]  
PET gold tray (round/gold)  
Weight : 1.90g/0.07oz



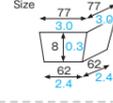
**AP-85-16K** [6090179]  
PET gold tray (round/gold)  
Weight : 2.00g/0.07oz



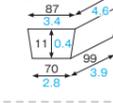
**EG-82K** [6093043]  
PET gold tray (polygon/gold)  
Weight : 2.70g/0.10oz



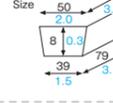
**AP-77K-1** [6090169]  
PET gold tray (polygon/gold)  
Weight : 2.70g/0.10oz



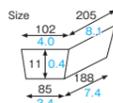
**AP-87-116K** [6090170]  
PET gold tray (polygon/gold)  
Weight : 4.52g/0.16oz



**AP-39-79K** [6093002]  
PET gold tray (polygon/gold)  
Weight : 2.00g/0.07oz



**RK-6S** [6093044]  
PET gold tray (polygon/gold)  
Weight : 13.00g/0.46oz



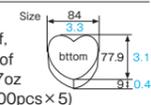
**Heart tray**

These cute heart trays are a must for Valentine's Day. Great for chocolates and cakes!

[ Main use Chocolate & Cake plate ]

**HT-78.84**  
Heart tray

Material A-PET  
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof  
Weight 2.00g/0.07oz  
Entries 500pcs (100pcs×5)



gold  
**HT-78.84** [6093046]



rose red  
**HT-78.84** [6093047]



rose pink  
**HT-78.84** [6093048]



amethyst  
**HT-78.84** [6093049]

**SL color**

Choose whichever color you like from this great range of 13 beautiful colors. They are sure to bring some sparkle to your showcase.

[ Main use Cake plate ]

**3-size × 13 colors**

**SL-60M·SL-66M·SL-78M**  
SL color (13 colors)

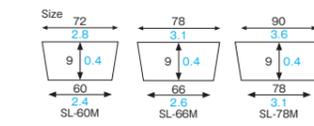
Material A-PET  
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof  
Capacity -  
Weight SL-60M : 1.70g/0.06oz  
SL-66M : 2.20g/0.08oz  
SL-78M : 3.00g/0.11oz  
Entries 500pcs (100pcs×5)



aqua blue  
**SL-60M** [6093004]  
**SL-66M** [6093017]  
**SL-78M** [6093030]



amethyst  
**SL-60M** [6093005]  
**SL-66M** [6093018]  
**SL-78M** [6093031]



gold  
**SL-60M** [6093006]  
**SL-66M** [6093019]  
**SL-78M** [6093032]



silver  
**SL-60M** [6093007]  
**SL-66M** [6093020]  
**SL-78M** [6093033]



cherry  
**SL-60M** [6093008]  
**SL-66M** [6093021]  
**SL-78M** [6093034]



forest green  
**SL-60M** [6093009]  
**SL-66M** [6093022]  
**SL-78M** [6093035]



black  
**SL-60M** [6093010]  
**SL-66M** [6093023]  
**SL-78M** [6093036]



flame orange  
**SL-60M** [6093011]  
**SL-66M** [6093024]  
**SL-78M** [6093037]



bordeaux  
**SL-60M** [6093012]  
**SL-66M** [6093025]  
**SL-78M** [6093038]



marron  
**SL-60M** [6093013]  
**SL-66M** [6093026]  
**SL-78M** [6093039]



leaf green  
**SL-60M** [6093014]  
**SL-66M** [6093027]  
**SL-78M** [6093040]



rose pink  
**SL-60M** [6093015]  
**SL-66M** [6093028]  
**SL-78M** [6093041]



rose red  
**SL-60M** [6093016]  
**SL-66M** [6093029]  
**SL-78M** [6093042]

**PET gold tray: alternative colors**

In addition to the gold shown above, we also offer silver and black variations. These are available from one case unit. (RK-6S are only available in silver.) For the 10 colors apart from gold, silver and black, these can be ordered separately in small lots. Please contact us for more details.

**10 colors to choose from**



04

Frosted & Paper cocotte



Round cocotte



These circular paper cocottes, not available anywhere else, are one of our up and coming hit products! Their cute, colorful, round shapes gently nestle circular sweets.

[ Main use Cake tray, Baking ] non-greaseproof



PC501 [3850220]  
Round cocotte (milk)



PC502 [3850221]  
Round cocotte (lemon)



PC503 [3850222]  
Round cocotte (orange)



PC504 [3850223]  
Round cocotte (cherry)



PC505 [3850224]  
Round cocotte (cocoa)



PC506 [3850225]  
Round cocotte (black)



PC501 ~ 506  
Round cocotte

Material Ivory paper/  
Bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 130cc/4.4fl.oz  
Weight 2.80g/0.10oz  
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs x 10)



**Frosted baking tray series**



Products from the frosted series for baking. Presenting a level of luxury, not attainable with paper trays.

[ Main use Cake tray, Baking ]



**PC-200** [3850650]  
Frosted baking tray (chic)



**PC-201** [3850651]  
Frosted baking tray (brown stripe)



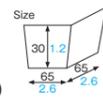
**PC-202** [3850652]  
Frosted baking tray (fleurs)



**PC-203** [3850653]  
Frosted baking tray (brun rouge)

**PC-200~203**  
Frosted baking tray

Material PET/Graffan paper  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 150cc/5.1fl.oz  
Weight 4.40g/0.16oz  
Entries 1500pcs (50pcs×30)



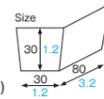
**PC-231** [3850661]  
Small frosted loaf tray (brun rouge)



**PC-232** [3850662]  
Small frosted loaf tray (stripe)

**PC-231·PC-232**  
Small frosted loaf tray

Material PET/Graffan paper  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 90cc/3.0fl.oz  
Weight 3.36g/0.12oz  
Entries 2000pcs (50pcs×40)



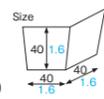
**PC-250** [3850670]  
Frosted cube (chic)



**PC-251** [3850671]  
Frosted cube (fleurs)

**PC-250·PC-251**  
Frosted cube

Material PET/Graffan paper  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 85cc/2.9fl.oz  
Weight 3.52g/0.12oz  
Entries 2000pcs (50pcs×40)



**Individual Packet**  
XF8300

Suitable product  
PC-231·232

See page 123



**Individual Packet**  
XF7000

Suitable product  
PC-250·251

See page 123



**Frosted cocotte**

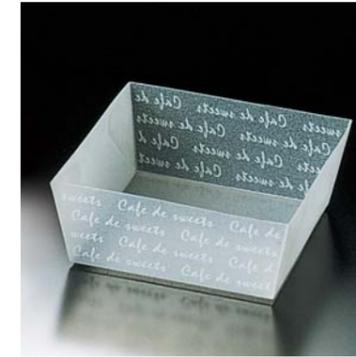


The Frosted cocotte is a TEMMA's best seller. Customers love its translucent material.

[ Main use Cake tray ]



**PC-300** [3850600]  
Frosted cocotte (gâteau)



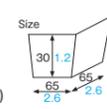
**PC-301** [3850601]  
Frosted cocotte (café)



**PC-302** [3850602]  
Frosted cocotte (delicious)

**PC-300~302**  
Frosted cocotte

Material A-PET/Graffan paper  
Function —  
Capacity —  
Weight 4.48g/0.16oz  
Entries 1500pcs (50pcs×30)



**PP clear tray**



This translucent plastic tray is made from a satin finished PP sheet. It provides a different look to the Frosted cocotte series.

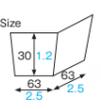
[ Main use Cake tray ]



**TR9005** [8936057]  
PP clear tray (delicious sweets)

**TR9005**  
PP clear tray

Material PP  
Function —  
Capacity —  
Weight 4.56g/0.16oz  
Entries 1500pcs (50pcs×30)



### Color cocotte



These ever popular paper cocottes, available in 24 different colors, will not be found anywhere else. Their availability in a case of just 500pcs is another reason for their popularity. Use them to add extra color to your cakes or to brighten up an event!

[ Main use : Cake tray, Baking ] non-greaseproof

### Color cocotte (24 colors)

Material	Card paper	Size 25 1.0 65 2.6 65 2.6
Function	Heat resistance	
Capacity	125cc/4.2fl.oz	
Weight	4.00g/0.14oz	
Entries	500pcs (50pcs x 10)	



PC-25 [3850425]  
Color cocotte (beige)



PC-26 [3850426]  
Color cocotte (chartreuse green)



PC-01 [3850401]  
Color cocotte (vanilla)



PC-02 [3850402]  
Color cocotte (lilac)



PC-03 [3850403]  
Color cocotte (tahiti rose)



PC-04 [3850404]  
Color cocotte (pink)



PC-05 [3850405]  
Color cocotte (primrose)



PC-06 [3850406]  
Color cocotte (sea green)



PC-07 [3850407]  
Color cocotte (camellia)



PC-08 [3850408]  
Color cocotte (red)



PC-09 [3850409]  
Color cocotte (mexican red)



PC-10 [3850410]  
Color cocotte (chrome orange)



PC-11 [3850411]  
Color cocotte (yellow)



PC-12 [3850412]  
Color cocotte (leaf green)



PC-13 [3850413]  
Color cocotte (café au lait)



PC-14 [3850414]  
Color cocotte (walnut)



PC-15 [3850415]  
Color cocotte (olive green)



PC-17 [3850417]  
Color cocotte (ultra violet)



PC-18 [3850418]  
Color cocotte (cardinal)



PC-19 [3850419]  
Color cocotte (coffee)



PC-20 [3850420]  
Color cocotte (chocolate)



PC-21 [3850421]  
Color cocotte (bottle green)



PC-22 [3850422]  
Color cocotte (navy)



PC-24 [3850424]  
Color cocotte (black)



**Modern cocotte**

These beautiful designs are based on a fusion between the East and the West and serve to enhance the delicious flavor of your sweets.

[ Main use Cake tray, Baking ] non-greaseproof



**WT61** [3804640]  
Modern cocotte (flower)



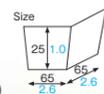
**WT62** [3804641]  
Modern cocotte (coloration)



**WT63** [3804642]  
Modern cocotte (souple)

**WT61~63**  
Modern cocotte

Material	Card paper
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	125cc/4.2fl.oz
Weight	4.00g/0.14oz
Entries	1500pcs (50pcs x 30)



**Paper cocotte**

A lineup of various paper cocottes which have become accepted as the standard tray for non-baked treats.

[ Main use Cake tray ]



**PC-81** [3850521]  
Paper cocotte (elegance/black)



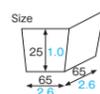
**PC-82** [3850522]  
Paper cocotte (elegance/red)



**PC-83** [3850523]  
Paper cocotte (mat stripe)

**PC-81~83**  
Paper cocotte

Material	Card paper
Function	—
Capacity	—
Weight	4.00g/0.14oz
Entries	1500pcs (50pcs x 30)



**AT101** [3850001]  
Paper cocotte (pink)



**AT102** [3850003]  
Paper cocotte (yellow)



**AT103** [3850005]  
Paper cocotte (orange)

**AT101~103**  
Paper cocotte

Material	Card paper
Function	—
Capacity	—
Weight	5.22g/0.18oz
Entries	1500pcs (50pcs x 30)



**PC-52** [3850052]  
Paper cocotte (classical)

**PC-52**  
Paper cocotte

Material	Card paper
Function	—
Capacity	—
Weight	4.39g/0.16oz
Entries	1500pcs (50pcs x 30)



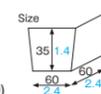
**PC-54** [3850054]  
Paper cocotte (pink)



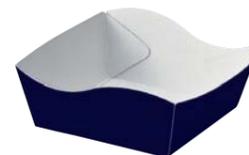
**PC-55** [3850055]  
Paper cocotte (yellow)

**PC-54·PC-55**  
Paper cocotte

Material	Card paper
Function	—
Capacity	—
Weight	5.47g/0.19oz
Entries	1500pcs (50pcs x 30)



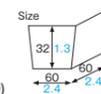
**PC-56** [3850501]  
Paper cocotte (red)



**PC-57** [3850502]  
Paper cocotte (navy)

**PC-56·PC-57**  
Paper cocotte

Material	Card paper
Function	—
Capacity	—
Weight	4.39g/0.16oz
Entries	1500pcs (50pcs x 30)



**Refined cocotte**

The metallic and pearl sheens give an impression of sophistication and luxury.

[ Main use Cake tray ]



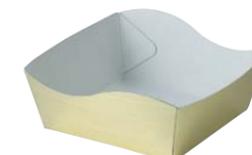
**PC-71** [3850511]  
Refined cocotte (mirror gold)



**PC-72** [3850512]  
Refined cocotte (mirror silver)

**PC-71·PC-72**  
Refined cocotte

Material	Evaporated PET/ Card paper
Function	—
Capacity	—
Weight	4.40g/0.16oz
Entries	1500pcs (50pcs x 30)



**PC-73** [3850513]  
Refined cocotte (line gold)



**PC-74** [3850514]  
Refined cocotte (line silver)



**PC-75** [3850515]  
Refined cocotte (line bronze)

**PC-73~75**  
Refined cocotte

Material	Aluminum foil/ Card paper
Function	—
Capacity	—
Weight	3.80g/0.13oz
Entries	1500pcs (50pcs x 30)



**PC-77** [3850517]  
Refined cocotte (pearl pink)

**PC-77**  
Refined cocotte

Material	Card paper
Function	—
Capacity	—
Weight	4.18g/0.15oz
Entries	1500pcs (50pcs x 30)





**Cocotte sheet**

An extensive range of materials and designs is available.  
Please select the one that best suits your needs.

※Please refer to page 120~121 for the details of the products.



XG403 Paper cocotte sheet (white 160x160)  
XG423 Paper cocotte sheet (white 140x140)



XG406 Paper cocotte sheet (brown 160x160)  
XG426 Paper cocotte sheet (brown 140x140)



XG404 Paper cocotte sheet (pink 160x160)  
XG424 Paper cocotte sheet (pink 140x140)



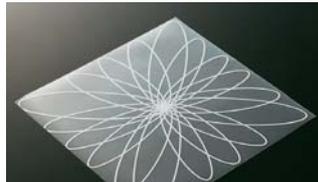
XG405 Paper cocotte sheet (yellow 160x160)



XG401 PET cocotte sheet (gold 160x160)  
XG421 PET cocotte sheet (gold 140x140)



XG402 PET cocotte sheet (silver 160x160)  
XG422 PET cocotte sheet (silver 140x140)



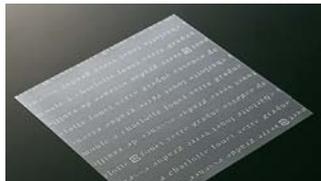
XG409 OPP cocotte sheet (petal 160x160)  
XG429 OPP cocotte sheet (petal 140x140)



XG454 OPP cocotte sheet (newspaper 150x150)



XG452 OPP cocotte sheet (French/brown 150x150)



XG453 OPP cocotte sheet (French/white 150x150)



XG451 OPP cocotte sheet (French/red 150x150)



XG458 OPP cocotte sheet (white dots 150x150)



XG455 OPP cocotte sheet (flower 150x150)



XG457 OPP cocotte sheet (cloud 150x150)



XG459 OPP cocotte sheet (orange dots 150x150)

05

Paper tube pan & Fancy cup



# ROLLED PAPER TUBE PAN

## Rolled paper tube pan

With a curled top around the rim, these rolled paper tube pan have greatly improved its strength and fit with the lid perfectly.

[ Main use Baking ]



**RS101** [3831031]  
Rolled paper tube pan (white)



**RS102** [3831032]  
Rolled paper tube pan (milky)



**F-RSF1** [3840921]  
Rolled paper tube pan & Rolled free cup's PET lid (transparent)

### RS101·RS102 Rolled paper tube pan

Material Paper/PE/Card paper  
Function Light greaseproof,  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 1600cc/54.1fl.oz  
Weight 32.00g/1.13oz  
Entries 300pcs (25pcs × 12)



### F-RSF1 Rolled paper tube pan & Rolled free cup's PET lid

Material A-PET  
Weight 12.00g/0.42oz  
Entries 300pcs (25pcs × 12)



**KS4500** [3870105]  
Cake box tall (white)



**KS4600** [3870106]  
Cake box tall (brown)



If you choose not to use the handle, there is a slot on one side to create a flat lid.

### KS4500·KS4600 Cake box tall

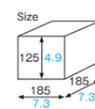
Material ① Card paper  
② Unbleached kraft  
Weight ① 67.70g/2.39oz  
② 61.70g/2.18oz  
Entries 300pcs (25pcs × 12)



**KS4300** [3870103]  
Paper tube pan's portable case (white)

### KS4300 Paper tube pan's portable case

Material Card paper  
Weight 92.00g/3.25oz  
Entries 100pcs (100pcs × 1)



**XF8200**

Suitable product  
RS101 · 102  
SC840 ~ 845

See page 123



## Paper tube pan



Everyone loves a chiffon cake - Substantial size yet available at a reasonable price. TEMMA's paper tube pans have been one of our best sellers since the launch and TEMMA is the only one to offer such an extensive range.

[ Main use Baking ]



**SC840** [3830004]  
Paper tube pan (white)



**SC841** [3830005]  
Paper tube pan (emblem/white)



**SC843** [3830300]  
Paper tube pan (sweet photo)



**SC845** [3830305]  
Paper tube pan (brick)



**SC842** [3830006]  
Paper tube pan (emblem/brown)



**SC844** [3830303]  
Hard paper tube pan (brown)

### SC840·SC841·SC843 Paper tube pan

Material E-flute bleached kraft/  
Ivory paper  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 1650cc/55.8fl.oz  
Weight 22.84g/0.81oz  
Entries 300pcs (25pcs × 12)



### SC845·SC842 Paper tube pan

Material E-flute unbleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 1650cc/55.8fl.oz  
Weight 22.80g/0.81oz  
Entries 300pcs (25pcs × 12)



### SC844 Hard paper tube pan

Material E-flute unbleached kraft/  
Greaseproof unbleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 1650cc/55.8fl.oz  
Weight 32.60g/1.15oz  
Entries 300pcs (25pcs × 12)



[3830032]  
Paper tube pan's PET lid (transparent)

### Paper tube pan's PET lid

Material A-PET  
Weight 7.85g/0.28oz  
Entries 300pcs  
(25pcs × 12)



Try creative flavors and toppings!!

#### Chiffon Cake

This delicious and healthy cake was created in America during the late 1920s. The hole in the middle allows even heat distribution, and helps the butter-free batter rise up high. A silky light taste is achieved with meringue and salad oil.

Ingredients:  
flour, eggs, sugar, salad oil, water

Cheese cream

Chocolate

Caramel

Berry

Dried fruit

Tropical mango

**Small paper tube pan**

The light and fluffy chiffon cakes are a great treat to enjoy. This easy small size has been enjoying high popularity.

[ Main use Baking ]



**SC835** [3830722]  
Small paper tube pan (white)



**SC836** [3830724]  
Small paper tube pan (royal crest)



**SC837** [3830726]  
Small paper tube pan (sweet photo)

**SC835~837**  
Small paper tube pan

Material E-flute bleached kraft/  
Ivory paper  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 700cc/23.7fl.oz  
Weight 11.68g/0.41oz  
Entries 600pcs (50pcs×12)



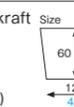
**SC838** [3830728]  
Small paper tube pan (simple logo)



**SC839** [3830730]  
Small paper tube pan (brick)

**SC838-SC839**  
Small paper tube pan

Material E-flute unbleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 700cc/23.7fl.oz  
Weight 11.30g/0.40oz  
Entries 600pcs (50pcs×12)



**Mini foam cake cup**

As well as for baking a chiffon cake or panettone, these cups also make great holders for stick shaped snacks.

[ Main use Baking, Cake cup ]



**SC855** [3830198]  
Mini foam cake cup (white)



**SC850** [3830200]  
Mini foam cake cup (brown block)



**SC856** [3830196]  
Mini foam cake cup (brick)



[3830056]  
Mini foam cake cup's PET lid (transparent)

**Mini foam cake cup's PET lid**

Material A-PET  
Weight 2.86g/0.10oz  
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs×20)



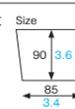
**SC855**  
Mini foam cake cup

Material E-flute bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 600cc/20.3fl.oz  
Weight 6.68g/0.24oz  
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs×20)



**SC850-SC856**  
Mini foam cake cup

Material E-flute unbleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 600cc/20.3fl.oz  
Weight 6.58g/0.23oz  
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs×20)



[3830021]  
Small paper tube pan's PET lid (transparent)

**Small paper tube pan's PET lid**

Material A-PET  
Weight 5.70g/0.20oz  
Entries 600pcs (50pcs×12)



**Individual Packet**  
XF8000

Suitable product  
SC835~839

See page 123



**Mini cup & Middle cup**

In addition to baking, these can be used for holding small sweets or other items.

[ Main use Baking, Cake cup ]



**SC890** [3830203]  
Mini cup (royal crest)

**SC890**  
Mini cup

Material E-flute bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 290cc/9.8fl.oz  
Weight 5.64g/0.20oz  
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs×20)



**SC891** [3830206]  
Mini cup (brick)

**SC891**  
Mini cup

Material E-flute unbleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 290cc/9.8fl.oz  
Weight 4.58g/0.16oz  
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs×20)



**F-AMC** [3840901]  
Mini cup's PET lid (transparent)

**F-AMC**  
Mini cup's PET lid

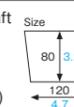
Material A-PET  
Weight 3.90g/0.14oz  
Entries 500pcs (50pcs×10)



**SC880** [3830202]  
Middle cup (royal crest)

**SC880**  
Middle cup

Material E-flute bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 910cc/30.8fl.oz  
Weight 11.42g/0.40oz  
Entries 600pcs (30pcs×20)



**F-AMS** [3840903]  
Middle cup's PET lid (transparent)

**F-AMS**  
Middle cup's PET lid

Material A-PET  
Weight 7.16g/0.25oz  
Entries 300pcs (50pcs×6)



**Short & Large paper tube pan**

The short size is perfect for ring cakes and the large size suits bigger chiffon cakes.

[ Main use Baking ]



**SC872** [3830501]  
Short paper tube pan (yellow)

**SC872**  
Short paper tube pan

Material E-flute bleached kraft/  
Ivory paper  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 630cc/21.3fl.oz  
Weight 12.02g/0.42oz  
Entries 600pcs (50pcs×12)



**SC900** [3830550]  
Large paper tube pan (white)

**SC900**  
Large paper tube pan

Material E-flute bleached kraft/  
Ivory paper  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 4500cc/152.1fl.oz  
Weight 38.74g/1.37oz  
Entries 200pcs (50pcs×4)



**Individual Packet**



**XF7700**

Suitable product SC850·855·856  
SC890·891

**XF8000**

Suitable product SC880  
See page 122·123



**Soft cup**

Perfect size for whole cakes such as pound cakes or sponges.

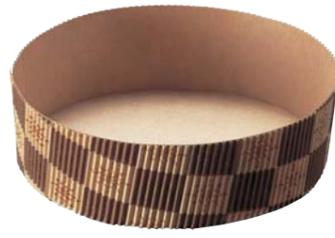
[ Main use Baking ]



**SC802** [3830014]  
Soft cup (angel)



**SC812** [3830016]  
Soft cup (pattern)



**SC861** [3830251]  
Soft cup (brown block)

**SC802**  
Soft cup



Material E-flute bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 850cc/28.7fl.oz  
Weight 8.50g/0.30oz  
Entries 600pcs (50pcs × 12)



**SC812·SC861**  
Soft cup



Material E-flute unbleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 850cc/28.7fl.oz  
Weight 8.33g/0.29oz  
Entries 600pcs (50pcs × 12)



**SC801** [3830013]  
Soft cup (angel)



**SC811** [3830015]  
Soft cup (pattern)



**SC851** [3830250]  
Soft cup (brown block)



**SC803** [3830246]  
Soft cup (brick)

**SC801**  
Soft cup



Material E-flute bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 470cc/15.9fl.oz  
Weight 5.88g/0.21oz  
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs × 20)



**SC811·SC851·SC803**  
Soft cup



Material E-flute unbleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 470cc/15.9fl.oz  
Weight 5.88g/0.21oz  
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs × 20)



**F-ASC**  
Soft cup's PET lid



Material A-PET  
Weight 5.06g/0.18oz  
Entries 500pcs (50pcs × 10)



**F-ASC** [3840902]  
Soft cup's PET lid (transparent)

Individual Packet  
XF8900  
XF8900  
XF8900  
XF8900

Suitable product: SC802·812·861 / M701

**XF8800**

Suitable product: SC801·803·811·851  
FA05·06 / FA11·12

**XF8601**

Suitable product: FA01·03

See page 123



**Fancy cup series**

These unusual yet cute shapes have been created by maximizing TEMMA's forming technology. They have been extremely popular for ornamental gift cakes.

[ Main use Baking, Cake cup ]



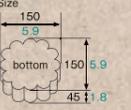
Cut into six pieces to make six hearts! (The flower fancy type makes four hearts.)

**Fancy cup series**

**M701**  
Decorative fancy cup flower



Material E-flute bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 660cc/22.3fl.oz  
Weight 8.52g/0.30oz  
Entries 300pcs (50pcs × 6)



**M701** [3830702]  
Decorative fancy cup flower (gradation)



**FA11** [3831001]  
Flower fancy cup (white)

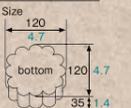


**FA12** [3831002]  
Flower fancy cup (rings)

**FA11·FA12**  
Flower fancy cup



Material E-flute bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 350cc/11.8fl.oz  
Weight 5.50g/0.19oz  
Entries 300pcs (25pcs × 12)



**FA05** [3830105]  
Heart fancy cup (classic)

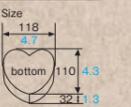


**FA06** [3830106]  
Heart fancy cup (heart pattern)

**FA05·FA06**  
Heart fancy cup



Material E-flute bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 280cc/9.5fl.oz  
Weight 4.52g/0.16oz  
Entries 600pcs (50pcs × 12)

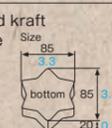


**FA01** [3830101]  
Mini fancy cup star (red)

**FA01**  
Mini fancy cup star



Material E-flute bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 80cc/2.7fl.oz  
Weight 2.15g/0.08oz  
Entries 1000pcs (1000pcs × 1)

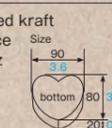


**FA03** [3830103]  
Mini fancy cup heart (red)

**FA03**  
Mini fancy cup heart



Material E-flute bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 110cc/3.7fl.oz  
Weight 2.49g/0.09oz  
Entries 1000pcs (1000pcs × 1)



## Aluminum tube



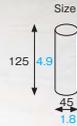
Insert these aluminum tubes and then pour batter into the cup. The batter will cook around them. After taking out the tube, pour cream into the resultant hole to create the perfect cream chiffon.

[ Main use Baking mould ]



### A501 Aluminum tube

Material	Aluminum (Anodic oxidation coatings on aluminum)
Function	Heat resistance
Entries	10pcs (10pcs×1)



**A501** [2660401]  
Aluminum tube



1 Place the aluminum tube in the cup and pour the batter into the cup. Bringing the tube close to the edge of the cup will make the pouring process easier.



2 Move the tube to the center of the cup and then bake.



3 Baking complete!  
The tube will be quite hot immediately after baking so please be careful.



4 Remove the tube and pour cream into the hole and then the process is complete.

## ● Suitable cups



**RF600** [3831106]  
Rolled free cup (white)



**RF601** [3831101]  
Rolled free cup (cutlery)



**RF602** [3831102]  
Rolled free cup (map)



**RF603** [3831103]  
Rolled free cup (party time)



**RF604** [3831104]  
Rolled free cup (party)



**RF605** [3831105]  
Rolled free cup (orange gift)

### Caution

- Please only use an oven and do not heat the product while empty or over an open flame.
- This product is non microwaveable.  
Using this product in the microwave could damage the microwave and/or result in a fire.
- These cups are all non-stick and require no extra coating.
- Metal scrubbers, polishing products, knives and the like will damage the alumite so please refrain from using such things.
- When removing the contents, please refrain from using a knife. Instead please use a tool made from either plastic or wood.
- Please do not put in the dishwasher or dryer as this could cause discoloration.

### Maintenance

- Before using this product for the first time, wash thoroughly with dish soap.
- After using, promptly wash by putting soap on a light cloth or sponge.  
After wiping with a dry cloth, return the tube to storage.

06

Japanese design series







**MJ** Modern Japanese

**Plain cup**

A long time seller, these cups feature a Japanese style design and perfect for small desserts.

[ Main use Baking ]



**C900** [2630001]  
Plain cup (cream)



**C902** [2630003]  
Plain cup (gradation)

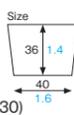


**C904** [2630005]  
Plain cup (Japanese paper pattern)

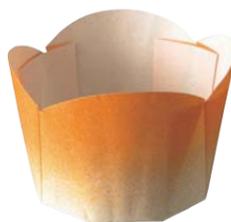
**C900·C902·C904 Plain cup**

Material Resin coating/  
Bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 50cc/1.7fl.oz  
Weight 0.70g/0.03oz  
Entries 3000pcs (100pcs × 30)

Individual Packet  
FS6000  
FS6100  
FS6200



**C901** [2630002]  
Plain cup (cream)



**C903** [2630004]  
Plain cup (gradation)

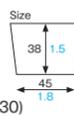


**C905** [2630006]  
Plain cup (Japanese paper pattern)

**C901·C903·C905 Plain cup**

Material Resin coating/  
Bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 80cc/2.7fl.oz  
Weight 0.82g/0.03oz  
Entries 3000pcs (100pcs × 30)

Individual Packet  
FS6000  
FS6100  
FS6200

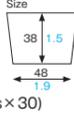


**C920** [1500702]  
Yellow cup (yellow)

**C920 Yellow cup**

Material Glassine paper/  
Silicone  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 100cc/3.4fl.oz  
Weight 0.37g/0.01oz  
Entries 30000pcs (1000pcs × 30)

Individual Packet  
FS6000  
FS6100  
FS6200



Individual Packet  
FS6000 · 6100 · 6200

Suitable product  
C900~905 / C920  
See page 123



**Modern Japanese series**

Adding a slight Western touch to a Japanese sweet or giving a Western dessert a Japanese feeling. This design series aims to unite the East with the West.

[ Main use Baking, Cake cup ]



**WT61** [3804640]  
Modern cocotte (flower)



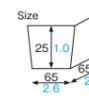
**WT62** [3804641]  
Modern cocotte (coloration)



**WT63** [3804642]  
Modern cocotte (souple)

**WT61~63 Modern cocotte**

Material Card paper  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 125cc/4.2fl.oz  
Weight 4.00g/0.14oz  
Entries 1500pcs (50pcs × 30)



※ non-greaseproof



**WT41** [3804601]  
Small modern tray (nouveau)

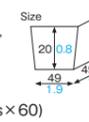


**WT42** [3804602]  
Small modern tray (coquet)

**WT41·WT42 Small modern tray**

Material Ivory paper/  
Nonstick resin lamination  
Function Greaseproof,  
Heat resistance,  
Nonstick  
Capacity 55cc/1.9fl.oz  
Weight 2.12g/0.08oz  
Entries 3000pcs (50pcs × 60)

Individual Packet  
XF7900



**WT51** [3804620]  
Modern cube (wave)

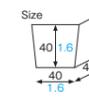


**WT52** [3804621]  
Modern cube (swing)

**WT51·WT52 Modern cube**

Material Greaseproof ivory paper  
Function Greaseproof,  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 85cc/2.9fl.oz  
Weight 3.52g/0.12oz  
Entries 2000pcs (50pcs × 40)

Individual Packet  
XF7000



**Bamboo wrap**

The "Chikuhou" boxes are based on an image of wrapping food up in a piece of bamboo skin. Printing and embossing techniques express the feeling of bamboo very realistically.

[ Main use Food & Snack case ]



**WH-100** [3820001]  
Bamboo wrap (bamboo)

Material Coated cardboard/Resin coating  
Function Light waterproof, Greaseproof  
Capacity —  
Weight 27.30g/0.96oz  
Entries 500pcs (50pcs × 10)



※ applicable string H-40

**WH-150** [3820002]  
Bamboo wrap (bamboo)

Material Coated cardboard/Resin coating  
Function Light waterproof, Greaseproof  
Capacity —  
Weight 32.00g/1.13oz  
Entries 500pcs (50pcs × 10)



※ applicable string H-40

**WH-200** [3820003]  
Bamboo wrap (bamboo)

Material Coated cardboard/Resin coating  
Function Light waterproof, Greaseproof  
Capacity —  
Weight 35.04g/1.24oz  
Entries 500pcs (50pcs × 10)



※ applicable string H-40

**WS-310** [3820005]  
Bamboo wrap (bamboo)

Material Coated cardboard/Resin coating  
Function Light waterproof, Greaseproof  
Capacity —  
Weight 14.36g/0.51oz  
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs × 20)



※ applicable string H-30

**WS-320** [3820006]  
Bamboo wrap (bamboo)

Material Coated cardboard/Resin coating  
Function Light waterproof, Greaseproof  
Capacity —  
Weight 20.72g/0.73oz  
Entries 500pcs (50pcs × 10)



※ applicable string H-40

**Bamboo box**

Standard bamboo print single-hinge lid boxes. Great for Japanese sweets, souvenirs and other foods, these boxes lend any product a Japanese flair.

[ Main use Food & Snack case ]



**WH-500** [3820200]  
Bamboo box Small (bamboo)

**WH-500**  
Bamboo box Small

Material Coated cardboard/Resin coating  
Function Light waterproof, Greaseproof  
Capacity —  
Weight 17.50g/0.62oz  
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs × 20)



**WH-510** [3820201]  
Bamboo box Middle (bamboo)

**WH-510**  
Bamboo box Middle

Material Coated cardboard/Resin coating  
Function Light waterproof, Greaseproof  
Capacity —  
Weight 23.32g/0.82oz  
Entries 500pcs (50pcs × 10)



**WH-520** [3820202]  
Bamboo box Large (bamboo)

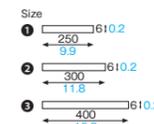
**WH-520**  
Bamboo box Large

Material Coated cardboard/Resin coating  
Function Light waterproof, Greaseproof  
Capacity —  
Weight 28.00g/0.99oz  
Entries 500pcs (50pcs × 10)



**H-25·30·40**  
Bamboo wrap string

Material Paper/Iron wire  
Weight ① 0.49g/0.02oz  
② 0.59g/0.02oz  
③ 0.81g/0.03oz  
Entries 500pcs (500pcs × 1)



07

Food series



Film cup · Food case



These cups offer a gorgeous accompaniment when used to hold a variety of small foods. All these cups, including the gold and silver varieties, can be reheated in the microwave.

[ Main use Cake & Food cup ]

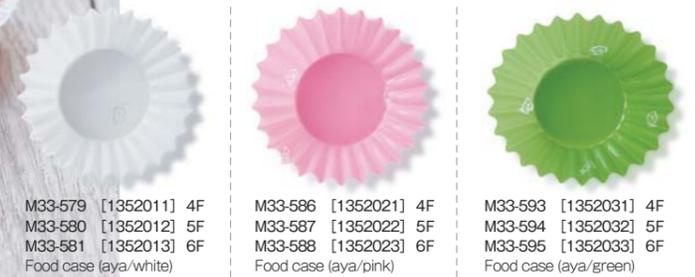
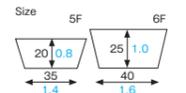


WF-AP5F [1350040]  
WF-AP6F [1350041]  
Film cup (animal)

WF-MG5F [1350060]  
WF-MG6F [1350061]  
Film cup (pine)

Film cup

Material OPP  
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof  
Capacity —  
Weight 5F : 0.14g/0.01oz  
6F : 0.23g/0.01oz  
Entries 10000pcs (500pcs×20)



M33-579 [1352011] 4F  
M33-580 [1352012] 5F  
M33-581 [1352013] 6F  
Food case (aya/white)

M33-586 [1352021] 4F  
M33-587 [1352022] 5F  
M33-588 [1352023] 6F  
Food case (aya/pink)

M33-593 [1352031] 4F  
M33-594 [1352032] 5F  
M33-595 [1352033] 6F  
Food case (aya/green)



M33-572 [1352001] 4F  
M33-573 [1352002] 5F  
M33-574 [1352003] 6F  
Food case (aya/transparent)

M33-772 [1352041] 4F  
M33-773 [1352042] 5F  
M33-774 [1352043] 6F  
Food case (aya/gold)

M33-779 [1352051] 4F  
M33-780 [1352052] 5F  
M33-781 [1352053] 6F  
Food case (aya/silver)



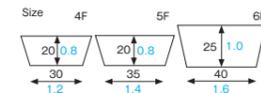
M33-635 [1352061] 4F  
M33-636 [1352062] 5F  
M33-637 [1352063] 6F  
Food case (unryu/white)

M33-642 [1352071] 4F  
M33-643 [1352072] 5F  
M33-644 [1352073] 6F  
Food case (unryu/pink)

M33-649 [1352081] 4F  
M33-650 [1352082] 5F  
M33-651 [1352083] 6F  
Food case (unryu/green)

Food case

Material OPP  
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof  
Capacity —  
Weight 4F : 0.15g/0.01oz  
5F : 0.16g/0.01oz  
6F : 0.23g/0.01oz  
Entries 5000pcs (500pcs×10)



### Rolled free cup



Our popular "Rolled Free Cups" have many uses including fast food, light meals and lunches. We offer both flat bottom and high bottom models.

Microwavable and oven safe.

[ Main use Food & Cake cup ]

## ROLLED FREE CUP



NEW



**RF600** [3831106]  
Rolled free cup (white)



**RF601** [3831101]  
Rolled free cup (cutlery)



**RF602** [3831102]  
Rolled free cup (map)



**RF603** [3831103]  
Rolled free cup (party time)



**RF604** [3831104]  
Rolled free cup (party)



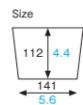
**RF605** [3831105]  
Rolled free cup (orange gift)

### RF600~605 Rolled free cup

Individual Packet XF8200

Material Ivory paper/PET  
Function Waterproof,  
Greaseproof,  
Heat resistance

Capacity 1920cc/64.9fl.oz  
Weight 25.00g/0.88oz  
Entries 300pcs (25pcs × 12)



**F-RSF3** [3840924]  
Rolled free cup's PET lid (transparent)

### F-RSF3 Rolled free cup's PET lid

Material A-PET  
Weight 12.00g/0.42oz  
Entries 300pcs (25pcs × 12)



**RF620** [3831124]  
Small rolled free cup (white)



**RF621** [3831121]  
Small rolled free cup (cutlery)



**RF622** [3831122]  
Small rolled free cup (map)

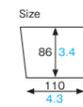


**RF623** [3831123]  
Small rolled free cup (party)

### RF620~623 Small rolled free cup

Individual Packet XF8000

Material Ivory paper/PET  
Function Waterproof,  
Greaseproof,  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 870cc/29.4fl.oz  
Weight 15.25g/0.54oz  
Entries 600pcs (50pcs × 12)



### F-RSF2 Small rolled free cup's PET lid

No Oven/MWO

Material A-PET  
Weight 7.00g/0.25oz  
Entries 600pcs (50pcs × 12)



**F-RSF2** [3840923]  
Small rolled free cup's PET lid (transparent)



**RF511** [3831071]  
Rolled free cup (rouge check)



**RF512** [3831072]  
Rolled free cup (stripe)

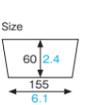


**RF513** [3831073]  
Rolled free cup (wonderful party)

### RF511~513 Rolled free cup

Individual Packet XF8200

Material Paper/PE  
Function Light greaseproof,  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 1150cc/38.9fl.oz  
Weight 21.00g/0.74oz  
Entries 300pcs (25pcs × 12)



**F-RSF3** [3840924]  
Rolled free cup's PET lid (transparent)

### F-RSF3 Rolled free cup's PET lid

No Oven/MWO

Material A-PET  
Weight 12.00g/0.42oz  
Entries 300pcs (25pcs × 12)



### Individual Packet XF8200

Suitable product  
RF600~605  
RF511~513

See page 123



### Individual Packet XF8000

Suitable product  
RF620~623

See page 123



**ECO LITE TRAY**



ECO LITE TRAY is an unique product only from TEMMA. Available as plates for bread, sweets and food, also for baking as well.

[ Main use Baking, Cake & Food cup ]



**Curled cup & Food cup**



These cups are made from a single pressed piece of paper with laminated PET, eliminating the risk of leakage. They're perfect for baked goods and dessert but also can be used for savory treats and any other food items.

[ Main use Dessert, Food cup, Baking ]



**ECO LITE TRAY**

Japanese Patent No. 5507333



① EL01 [2651001]  
Small eco lite tray (white)



① EL02 [2651002]  
Small eco lite tray (number)



① EL03 [2651003]  
Small eco lite tray (royal)



④ F-EL-S [2651201]  
Small eco lite tray's PET lid (transparent)



② EL11 [2651011]  
Middle eco lite tray (white)



② EL12 [2651012]  
Middle eco lite tray (number)



② EL13 [2651013]  
Middle eco lite tray (royal)



⑤ F-EL-M [2651202]  
Middle eco lite tray's PET lid (transparent)



③ EL21 [2651021]  
Large eco lite tray (white)



③ EL22 [2651022]  
Large eco lite tray (number)



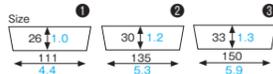
③ EL23 [2651023]  
Large eco lite tray (royal)



⑥ F-EL-L [2651203]  
Large eco lite tray's PET lid (transparent)

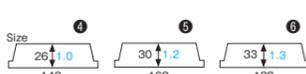
- ① EL01~03 Small eco lite tray
- ② EL11~13 Middle eco lite tray
- ③ EL21~23 Large eco lite tray

Material	Flange : PBT/Ivory paper Body : Bleached kraft/PET
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	① 250cc/8.5fl.oz ② 450cc/15.2fl.oz ③ 650cc/22.0fl.oz
Weight	① 4.50g/0.16oz ② 6.00g/0.21oz ③ 7.00g/0.25oz
Entries	① 1000pcs (50pcs×20) ② 300pcs (50pcs×16)



- ④ F-EL-S Small eco lite tray's PET lid
- ⑤ F-EL-M Middle eco lite tray's PET lid
- ⑥ F-EL-L Large eco lite tray's PET lid

Material	A-PET
Weight	④ 7.30g/0.3fl.oz ⑤ 9.70g/0.34oz ⑥ 12.80g/0.45oz
Entries	④ 500pcs (50pcs×10) ⑤ 400pcs (50pcs×8)



① CR-41 [2690060]  
Curled cup (white)



① CR-42 [2690061]  
Curled cup (solid brown)



① CR-43 [2690062]  
Curled cup (yellow)



③ F-CR04 [2690904]  
Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)



② CR-51 [2690070]  
Curled cup (white)



② CR-52 [2690071]  
Curled cup (solid brown)



② CR-53 [2690072]  
Curled cup (yellow)



④ F-CR05 [2690905]  
Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)



VT701 [3790701]  
Food cup (white)



VT702 [3790702]  
Food cup (solid brown)



VT703 [3790703]  
Food cup (yellow)



⑤ [3830056]  
Mini foam cake cup's PET lid (transparent)  
(for food cup as well)

- CR-41~43
- CR-51~53
- Curled cup

Material	Bleached kraft/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	① 180cc/6.1fl.oz ② 200cc/6.8fl.oz
Weight	3.95g/0.14oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)



- VT701~703
- Food cup

Material	Bleached kraft/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	300cc/10.1fl.oz
Weight	7.00g/0.25oz
Entries	2000pcs (50pcs×40)



- F-CR04 Curled cup's PET lid
- F-CR05 Mini foam cake cup's PET lid

Material	A-PET
Weight	③ 3.61g/0.13oz ④ 4.69g/0.17oz ⑤ 2.86g/0.10oz
Entries	③ 2000pcs (100pcs×20) ④ 1000pcs (50pcs×20)



### Baking tray

A layer of PET is coated on the inside to prevent leakage, making these perfect as food trays.

[ Main use Food tray, Baking ]



**1 BT401** [3800101]  
Baking tray (black)

**3 F-BT01** [3800111]  
BT401's OPS lid (transparent)

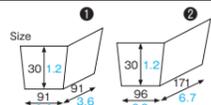
**2 BT405** [3800105]  
Baking tray (black)

**4 F-BT02** [3800112]  
BT405's OPS lid (transparent)

The extra layers on the four sides add strength and help control expansion.

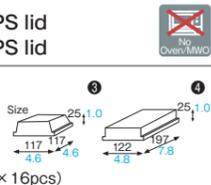
### BT401·BT405 Baking tray

Material Card paper/PET  
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance  
Capacity **1** 290cc/9.8fl.oz **2** 500cc/16.9fl.oz  
Weight **1** 11.00g/0.39oz **2** 16.00g/0.57oz  
Entries **1** 1200pcs (50pcs×24) **2** 800pcs (50pcs×16)



### F-BT01 BT401's OPS lid F-BT02 BT405's OPS lid

Material OPS  
Weight **3** 4.30g/0.15oz **4** 7.60g/0.27oz  
Entries **3** 1200pcs (50pcs×24) **4** 800pcs (50pcs×16pcs)



### Wax paper (Sheet)

Our wax paper line gives your products a fashionable presentation. We now offer a new design on our packaging as well as a collection of new patterns.

[ Main use Wrapping ]



**FTN5100** [6560101]  
Wax paper (sheet-dots/pink, silver)

**FTN5200** [6560102]  
Wax paper (sheet-logo)

**FTN5300** [6560103]  
Wax paper (sheet-flower)

### Event sticker NEW



Event sticker = Do not use microwaves

No.	Product name	Size (mm/inch)	Entries	Code
1	Event sticker (New Year's greetings SP-590)	40/1.6 × 40/1.6	300pcs (10pcs/sheet × 30)	8906363
2	Event sticker (St. Valentine's Day 92-9239)	30/1.2 × 40/1.6	500pcs (10pcs/sheet × 50)	8906364
3	Event sticker (White Day 92-9247)	30/1.2 × 40/1.6	500pcs (10pcs/sheet × 50)	8906365
4	Event sticker (Cherry blossom viewing SP-302)	30/1.2 × 50/2.0	300pcs (10pcs/sheet × 30)	8906366
5	Event sticker (Happy Easter egg-shaped small SP-648)	25/1.0 × 20/0.8	300pcs (10pcs/sheet × 30)	8906367
6	Event sticker (Happy Easter oval 93-9318)	45/1.8 × 35/1.4	300pcs (12pcs/sheet × 25)	8906368
7	Event sticker (Mother's Day 90-9187)	34/1.3 × 40/1.6	1000pcs (10pcs/sheet × 100)	8906369
8	Event sticker (Father's Day SP-651)	34/1.3 × 40/1.6	300pcs (10pcs/sheet × 30)	8906370
9	Event sticker (Trick or Treat! SP-621)	30φ/1.2φ	300pcs (10pcs/sheet × 30)	8906371
10	Event sticker (Halloween small 93-9330)	30/1.2 × 30/1.2	300pcs (10pcs/sheet × 30)	8906372
11	Event sticker (Merry Christmas SP-424)	25/1.0 × 35/1.4	500pcs (10pcs/sheet × 50)	8906373
12	Event sticker (Christmas bells 93-9303)	35/1.4 × 45/1.8	500pcs (10pcs/sheet × 50)	8906374

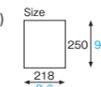


**FTN5400** [6560104]  
Wax paper (sheet-dots)

**FTN5500** [6560105]  
Wax paper (sheet-French)

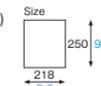
### FTN5100~5500 Wax paper (sheet)

Material Paraffin paper(wax coated on both sides)  
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof, Nonstick  
Entries 50boxes (40pcs/box × 50)



### FTN3100~3300 Wax paper (sheet)

Material Paraffin paper(wax coated on both sides)  
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof, Nonstick  
Entries 50boxes (50pcs/box × 50)



**FTN3100** [3853010]  
Wax paper (sheet-border)

**FTN3200** [3853011]  
Wax paper (sheet-flower)

**FTN3300** [3853012]  
Wax paper (sheet-stamp)

# FOOD WRAPPING BAG

## Food wrapping bag

Perfect for wrapping sweets, bread, and other food! The high density paper prevents oil from seeping through the bag. The functional package makes it easy to pick up one bag at a time!

[ Main use Wrapping ]



Each bag can be easily pulled out at a time.

Registered design



**FWB5001** [3879001]  
Food wrapping bag (stamp)



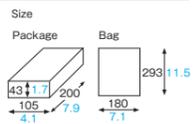
**FWB5002** [3879002]  
Food wrapping bag (pink & blue dots)



**FWB5003** [3879003]  
Food wrapping bag (paris)

## FWB5001 ~ 5003 Food wrapping bag

Material Bleached paper  
Weight 4.50g/0.16oz  
Entries 50boxes (30pcs/box × 50)



**FWB5201** [3879011]  
Food wrapping bag (kitchen)



**FWB5202** [3879012]  
Food wrapping bag (white dots)

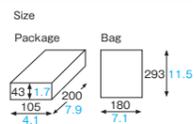


**FWB5203** [3879013]  
Food wrapping bag (logo)



## FWB5201 ~ 5203 Food wrapping bag

Material Unbleached paper  
Weight 4.60g/0.16oz  
Entries 50boxes (30pcs/box × 50)



## Snack bag

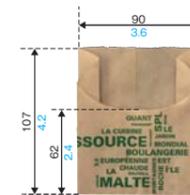
A great variety of bags are available. Perfect for holding fries or other snack foods.

[ Main use Food & Snack cup ]

### All-round bag

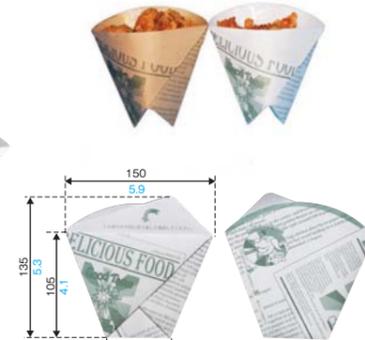


No.210 All-round bag (greaseproof/white)



No.214 All-round bag (greaseproof/brown)

### Deep fry bag

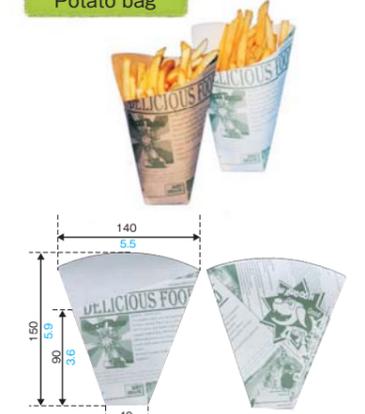


Deep fry bag O2 (white)



Deep fry bag O2M (brown)

### Potato bag



Potato bag O3 (white)



Potato bag O3M (brown)

## Snack bag

Product name	Material	Entries	Weight	Code
No.210 All-round bag (greaseproof/white)	Greaseproof bleached paper	1000pcs (100pcs × 10)	1.19 g / 0.04oz	8972101
No.214 All-round bag (greaseproof/brown)	Greaseproof unbleached paper	1000pcs (100pcs × 10)	1.49 g / 0.05oz	8972102
Deep fry bag O2 (white)	Bleached kraft/PE	1000pcs (50pcs × 20)	6.00 g / 0.21oz	8906501
Deep fry bag O2M (brown)	Unbleached kraft/PE	1000pcs (50pcs × 20)	6.00 g / 0.21oz	8906502
Potato bag O3 (white)	Bleached kraft/PE	2000pcs (100pcs × 20)	3.00 g / 0.11oz	8906503
Potato bag O3M (brown)	Unbleached kraft/PE	2000pcs (100pcs × 20)	3.00 g / 0.11oz	8906504

## Greaseproof kraft bag

These bags are made from thin, flexible greaseproof tissue paper, so they do not curl in the way that laminated poly bags do. They are air-permeable, reducing stickiness from steam or oil and do not affect the flavor of the food. Custom printing is also available.

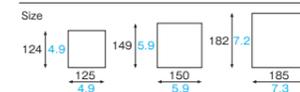
[ Main use Bread, Food & Snack taking out ]



[2781018~20] Greaseproof kraft bag S/M/L (white)

## Greaseproof kraft bag S/M/L

Material Greaseproof bleached kraft  
Function Greaseproof  
Weight S : 0.80 g / 0.03oz  
M : 1.10 g / 0.04oz  
L : 1.70 g / 0.06oz  
Entries S : 5000pcs (500pcs × 10)  
M : 4000pcs (500pcs × 8)  
L : 3000pcs (500pcs × 6)



Custom printing can be ordered separately also.

※ If intending to use for foods with a large oil content or liquid content from sauces, etc, please be sure to order a sample and test it before making your purchase.

### Food pail

Lined with film on the inside, these pails are even suitable for moisture-rich foods. They're a perfect for sandwich lunch boxes or savory dish take-out cases. Complete with a cute handle, they give a fun, casual feel.

[ Main use Food & Snack taking out ]



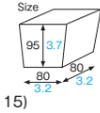
**KS6100** [3870202]  
Food pail (orange)



**KS6500** [3870205]  
Food pail (white)

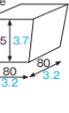
#### KS6100 Food pail

Material Box : Card paper/OPP  
Hand hold : PE  
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof  
Capacity 780cc/26.4fl.oz  
Weight 33.50g/1.18oz  
Entries 300pcs (20pcs x 15)



#### KS6500 Food pail

Material Box : PP  
Hand hold : PE  
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof  
Capacity 780cc/26.4fl.oz  
Weight 35.50g/1.25oz  
Entries 300pcs (20pcs x 15)



### Pleated IT cup <Glass pot>

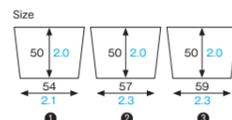
The interior of this single sheet of paper is coated with a waterproof material to protect hands and tables from drips. An excellent addition to any party or special occasion.

[ Main use Waterdrop covering ]



#### GP-001 ~ 003 Pleated IT cup <Glass pot>

Material Japanese paper/Resin lamination  
Function Waterproof  
Weight ① 1.79g/0.06oz ② 1.90g/0.07oz ③ 2.04g/0.07oz  
Entries 3000pcs (70pcs x 43)



① GP-001 [2730001]  
Pleated IT cup (white) <Glass pot 54>



② GP-002 [2730003]  
Pleated IT cup (white) <Glass pot 57>



③ GP-003 [2730005]  
Pleated IT cup (white) <Glass pot 59>

### Eco foods tray



Our eco foods trays are mainly recommended for frozen foods. They're made completely from paper, making them easier to recycle than plastic trays at a lower cost.



# ECO foods tray



Make-To-Order Products

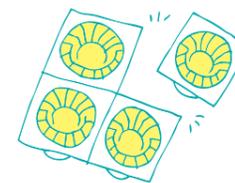
### All-paper trays

The trays can be disposed of with regular household waste, leading to reducing amounts of rubbish. (The cups' interiors are coated with PET laminate, but they can be classified as paper products when separating for disposal.)



### Each container can be separated

Each container can be separated from its set, making these trays perfect for storing frozen foods. There are a four-cup set and a six-cup set variations.



A wide range of use applications are possible. Please feel free to contact us.



08

Pet cup



PET cup



These cups can be filled with batter and baked in the oven, eliminating the need for metal pans and making them highly economical and efficient. After baking, they can be put on display in your store as they are. They're great for baking breads and cakes but also work well with a wide range of other foods.

[ Main use Baking, Cake & Food cup ]

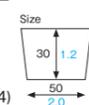


Overseas models



PTC05030  
PET cup

Material Bleached kraft/PET  
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance  
Entries 7200pcs (300pcs x 24)



PTC05030 [4798820]  
PET cup (polka-dot/pink)



PTC05030 [4798821]  
PET cup (polka-dot/yellow)



PTC05030 [4798822]  
PET cup (polka-dot/blue)



PTC05030 [4798823]  
PET cup (polka-dot/purple)



PTC05030 [4798824]  
PET cup (stripe/pink)



PTC05030 [4798825]  
PET cup (stripe/orange)



PTC05030 [4798826]  
PET cup (stripe/blue)



PTC05030 [4798827]  
PET cup (stripe/purple)



PTC05030 [4798828]  
PET cup (flower/pink)



PTC05030 [4798829]  
PET cup (flower/yellow)



PTC05030 [4798830]  
PET cup (flower/blue)



PTC05030 [4798831]  
PET cup (flower/green)

Inner cup



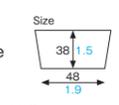
There are five color variations, all perfect for cup cakes.

[ Main use Baking, Cake & Food cup ]

SWC251 ~ 255  
Inner cup

Material Bleached kraft/PET  
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance

Capacity 90cc/3.0fl.oz  
Weight 1.47g/0.05oz  
Entries 600pcs (150pcs x 4)



SWC251 [1500051]  
Inner cup (white)



SWC252 [1500052]  
Inner cup (cream)



SWC253 [1500053]  
Inner cup (pink)



SWC254 [1500054]  
Inner cup (orange)

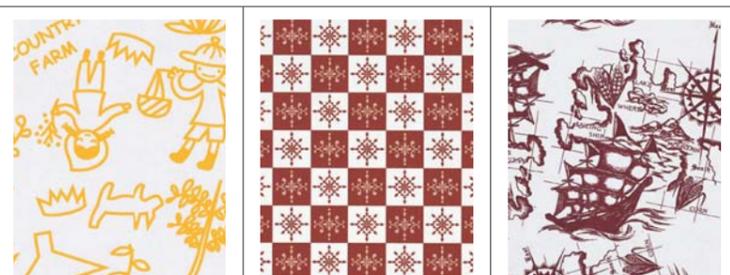


SWC255 [1500055]  
Inner cup (brown)

**PET cup**

An extensive lineup of designs and sizes is available. Choose the items that best suit your needs.

[ Main use Baking, Cake & Food cup ]  
[ Function Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance ]



Country farm      Brown block      Ship

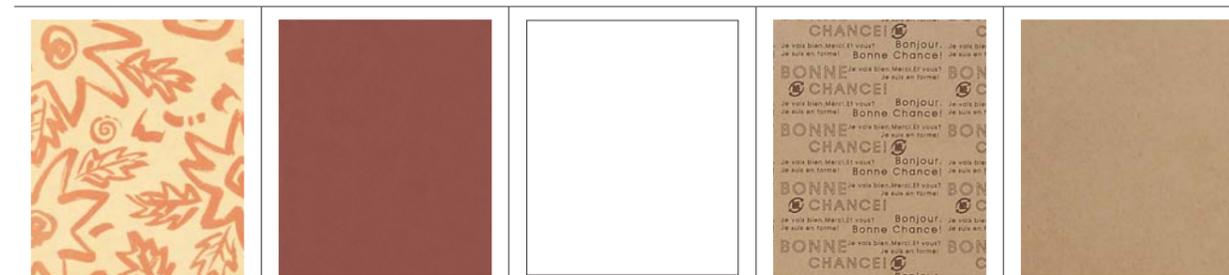
Material Bleached kraft/PET

※ Items marked with (★) are Make To Order.  
※ As well as the sizes shown above, we are also able to produce other sizes, please contact our sales representative.

Round			Country farm		Brown block		Ship	
Size (mm/inch)	Packing unit (pcs x set)	Entries (pcs)	Code	Product number	Code	Product number	Code	Product number
30/1.2 x 30/1.2	300 x 56	16800	1501100	PTC03020-C	1501200	PTC03020-B	1501300	PTC03020-H
60/2.4 x 20/0.8	300 x 40	12000	1501101	PTC06020-C	1501201	PTC06020-B	1501301	PTC06020-H
65/2.6 x 25/1.0	300 x 32	9600	1501102	PTC06520-C	1501202	PTC06520-B	1501302	PTC06520-H
70/2.8 x 20/0.8	300 x 36	10800	1501103	PTC07520-C	1501203	PTC07520-B	1501303	PTC07520-H
75/3.0 x 22.5/0.9	300 x 20	6000	1501104	PTC07522-C	1501204	PTC07522-B	1501304	PTC07522-H
80/3.2 x 20/0.8	300 x 20	6000	1501105	PTC07530-C	1501205	PTC07530-B	1501305	PTC07530-H
80/3.2 x 20/0.8	300 x 15	4500	1501106	PTC08020-C	1501206	PTC08020-B	1501306	PTC08020-H
80/3.2 x 25/1.0	300 x 15	4500	1501107	PTC08025-C	1501207	PTC08025-B	1501307	PTC08025-H
80/3.2 x 30/1.2	300 x 15	4500	1501108	PTC08030-C	1501208	PTC08030-B	1501308	PTC08030-H
90/3.6 x 20/0.8	300 x 21	6300	1501109	PTC09020-C	1501209	PTC09020-B	1501309	PTC09020-H
90/3.6 x 30/1.2	300 x 15	4500	1501110	PTC09030-C	1501210	PTC09030-B	1501310	PTC09030-H
100/3.9 x 30/1.2	300 x 15	4500	1501111	PTC10030-C	1501211	PTC10030-B	1501311	PTC10030-H
★ 110/4.3 x 20/0.8	300 x 18	5400	1501112	PTC11020-C	1501212	PTC11020-B	1501312	PTC11020-H
★ 110/4.3 x 25/1.0	300 x 15	4500	1501113	PTC11025-C	1501213	PTC11025-B	1501313	PTC11025-H
110/4.3 x 30/1.2	300 x 15	4500	1501114	PTC11030-C	1501214	PTC11030-B	1501314	PTC11030-H
★ 118/4.7 x 15/0.6	300 x 15	4500	1501115	PTC11815-C	1501215	PTC11815-B	1501315	PTC11815-H
★ 118/4.7 x 21/0.8	300 x 15	4500	1501116	PTC11821-C	1501216	PTC11821-B	1501316	PTC11821-H
120/4.7 x 30/1.2	300 x 15	4500	1501117	PTC12030-C	1501217	PTC12030-B	1501317	PTC12030-H
★ 125/4.9 x 15/0.6	300 x 12	3600	1501118	PTC12515-C	1501218	PTC12515-B	1501318	PTC12515-H
★ 125/4.9 x 20/0.8	300 x 12	3600	1501119	PTC12520-C	1501219	PTC12520-B	1501319	PTC12520-H
★ 130/5.1 x 20/0.8	300 x 12	3600	1501120	PTC13020-C	1501220	PTC13020-B	1501320	PTC13020-H
★ 130/5.1 x 25/1.0	300 x 12	3600	1501121	PTC13025-C	1501221	PTC13025-B	1501321	PTC13025-H
★ 130/5.1 x 30/1.2	300 x 12	3600	1501122	PTC13030-C	1501222	PTC13030-B	1501322	PTC13030-H
140/5.5 x 18/0.7	300 x 10	3000	1501123	PTC14018-C	1501223	PTC14018-B	1501323	PTC14018-H
152/6.0 x 25/1.0	300 x 8	2400	1501124	PTC15225-C	1501224	PTC15225-B	1501324	PTC15225-H

Leaf			Country farm		Brown block		Ship	
Size (mm/inch)	Packing unit (pcs x set)	Entries (pcs)	Code	Product number	Code	Product number	Code	Product number
83/3.3 x 40/1.6 x 16/0.6	200 x 30	6000	1501150	PTL08340-C Leaf	1501250	PTL08340-B Leaf	1501350	PTL08340-H Leaf

Oval			Country farm		Brown block		Ship	
Size (mm/inch)	Packing unit (pcs x set)	Entries (pcs)	Code	Product number	Code	Product number	Code	Product number
★ 103/4.1 x 67/2.6 x 31/1.2	200 x 20	4000	1501170	PTK10067-C Oval	1501270	PTK10067-B Oval	1501370	PTK10067-H Oval
★ 120/4.7 x 65/2.6 x 20/0.8	500 x 12	6000	1501171	PTK12065-C Oval short	1501271	PTK12065-B Oval short	1501371	PTK12065-H Oval short
120/4.7 x 65/2.6 x 25/1.0	500 x 12	6000	1501172	PTK12065-C Oval tall	1501272	PTK12065-B Oval tall	1501372	PTK12065-H Oval tall



Paint      Solid brown      White      Nature      Brown

Material Bleached kraft/PET      Material Unbleached kraft/PET

Paint			Solid brown		White		Nature		Brown	
Code	Product number	Code	Product number	Code	Product number	Code	Product number	Code	Product number	
1501400	PTC03020-P	1501500	PTC03020-S	1501600	PTC03020-W					
1501401	PTC06020-P	1501501	PTC06020-S	1501601	PTC06020-W	1501701	PTC06020-N	1501801	PTC06020-J	
1501402	PTC06520-P	1501502	PTC06520-S	1501602	PTC06520-W					
1501403	PTC07520-P	1501503	PTC07520-S	1501603	PTC07520-W					
1501404	PTC07522-P	1501504	PTC07522-S	1501604	PTC07522-W	1501704	PTC07522-N	1501804	PTC07522-J	
1501405	PTC07530-P	1501505	PTC07530-S	1501605	PTC07530-W					
1501406	PTC08020-P	1501506	PTC08020-S	1501606	PTC08020-W					
1501407	PTC08025-P	1501507	PTC08025-S	1501607	PTC08025-W					
1501408	PTC08030-P	1501508	PTC08030-S	1501608	PTC08030-W					
1501409	PTC09020-P	1501509	PTC09020-S	1501609	PTC09020-W					
1501410	PTC09030-P	1501510	PTC09030-S	1501610	PTC09030-W	1501710	PTC09030-N	1501810	PTC09030-J	
1501411	PTC10030-P	1501511	PTC10030-S	1501611	PTC10030-W					
1501412	PTC11020-P	1501512	PTC11020-S	1501612	PTC11020-W					
1501413	PTC11025-P	1501513	PTC11025-S	1501613	PTC11025-W					
1501414	PTC11030-P	1501514	PTC11030-S	1501614	PTC11030-W					
1501415	PTC11815-P	1501515	PTC11815-S	1501615	PTC11815-W					
1501416	PTC11821-P	1501516	PTC11821-S	1501616	PTC11821-W					
1501417	PTC12030-P	1501517	PTC12030-S	1501617	PTC12030-W					
1501418	PTC12515-P	1501518	PTC12515-S	1501618	PTC12515-W					
1501419	PTC12520-P	1501519	PTC12520-S	1501619	PTC12520-W					
1501420	PTC13020-P	1501520	PTC13020-S	1501620	PTC13020-W					
1501421	PTC13025-P	1501521	PTC13025-S	1501621	PTC13025-W					
1501422	PTC13030-P	1501522	PTC13030-S	1501622	PTC13030-W					
1501423	PTC14018-P	1501523	PTC14018-S	1501623	PTC14018-W					
1501424	PTC15225-P	1501524	PTC15225-S	1501624	PTC15225-W					

We can also produce items in different sizes to those shown here. Please contact a sales representative for more details.

Paint			Solid brown		White	
Code	Product number	Code	Product number	Code	Product number	
1501450	PTL08340-P Leaf	1501550	PTL08340-S Leaf	1501650	PTL08340-W Leaf	
1501470	PTK10067-P Oval	1501570	PTK10067-S Oval	1501670	PTK10067-W Oval	
1501471	PTK12065-P Oval short	1501571	PTK12065-S Oval short	1501671	PTK12065-W Oval short	
1501472	PTK12065-P Oval tall	1501572	PTK12065-S Oval tall	1501672	PTK12065-W Oval tall	



If you require a shape or size other than those shown here, please feel free to make an inquiry. We can also create original designs for you. Please consider these options when making your choice!

09

Swell case cup



Swell case cup

TEMMA's swell case cups are available in a wide variety of sizes and shapes. Cups can be made in the size and shape you require with your choice of material. Please feel free to contact our sales representatives for more details. Some materials can also be printed with personalized details such as your shop name.

[ Main use : Baking, Cake & Food cup ]

Material

Main materials used

<b>Glassine paper</b>	This paper is thin and translucent, yet dense.
<b>Separate glassine paper</b>	Glassine paper processed with silicon. Besides white glassine paper, we also have brown glassine paper and glassine paper in other colors. 
<b>Parchment paper</b>	This paper goes through a sulfating process and is both water and grease proof.
<b>Aluminum foil</b>	Thickness is commonly 12 microns or 30 microns.
<b>PET film</b>	Can be used for baking in an oven.
<b>OPP film</b>	Can be used for warming up in microwave ovens.

Please inquire about other materials or different thicknesses for these materials. We can also print any design you like, please feel free to ask us.

Form

Round		245 <sub>size</sub>	90·91P
Oval		59 <sub>size</sub>	92P
Square		34 <sub>size</sub>	92P
Ship Boat Leaf		7 <sub>size</sub>	92P
Bell-shape		17 <sub>size</sub>	93P
Mont blanc		6 <sub>size</sub>	93P
Torte		4 <sub>size</sub>	93P
Madeleine		67 <sub>size</sub>	93P



Round



Product name	size
No.3 short	21/08 x 14/0.6
No.3 tall	21/08 x 17/0.7
No.A230	23/09 x 16/0.6
No.A231	23/09 x 20/0.8
No.240	24/1.0 x 16.5/0.7
No.242	24/1.0 x 21.5/0.8
No.A260	26/1.0 x 20/0.8
No.271	27/1.1 x 17.5/0.7
No.272	27/1.1 x 21.5/0.8
No.270	27/1.1 x 26.5/1.0
No.A290	29/1.1 x 17/0.7
No.4 short	30/1.2 x 13/0.5
No.4 medium short	30/1.2 x 14/0.6
No.T300	30/1.2 x 16/0.6
No.4 tall	30/1.2 x 18.5/0.7
No.T302	30/1.2 x 20/0.8
No.322	32/1.3 x 15/0.6
No.323	32/1.3 x 17.5/0.7
No.320	32/1.3 x 19/0.8
No.321	32/1.3 x 21.5/0.8
No.5 short	33/1.3 x 17/0.7
No.5 tall	33/1.3 x 21/0.8
No.350	35/1.4 x 20/0.8
No.352	35/1.4 x 22.5/0.9
No.353	35/1.4 x 24.5/1.0
No.351	35/1.4 x 26.5/1.0
No.A370	37/1.5 x 19/0.8
No.A371	37/1.5 x 21/0.8

Product name	size
No.A372	37/1.5 x 26/1.0
No.383	38/1.5 x 18.5/0.7
No.380	38/1.5 x 21/0.8
No.A390	39/1.5 x 25/1.0
No.A391	39/1.5 x 29/1.1
No.T400	40/1.6 x 15/0.6
No.6 short	40/1.6 x 20/0.8
No.A400	40/1.6 x 22/0.9
No.402	40/1.6 x 24/1.0
No.6 tall	40/1.6 x 25/1.0
No.H401	40/1.6 x 30/1.2
No.420	42/1.7 x 14/0.6
No.421	42/1.7 x 19/0.8
No.430	43/1.7 x 22.5/0.9
No.7 short	44/1.7 x 23/0.9
No.7 tall	44/1.7 x 28/1.1
No.457	45/1.8 x 19.5/0.8
No.458	45/1.8 x 25/1.0
No.451	45/1.8 x 27.5/1.1
No.A451	45/1.8 x 29/1.1
No.459	45/1.8 x 30/1.2
No.452	45/1.8 x 32.5/1.3
No.453	45/1.8 x 35/1.4
No.454	45/1.8 x 37.5/1.5
No.A454	45/1.8 x 38/1.5
No.455	45/1.8 x 39.5/1.6
No.A455	45/1.8 x 50/2.0
No.30 short	45/1.8 x 52/2.0
No.30 tall	45/1.8 x 58/2.3
No.460	45/1.8 x 67.5/2.7
No.456	45/1.8 x 70/2.8
No.A470	47/1.9 x 54/2.1

Product name	size
No.A471	47/1.9 x 60/2.4
No.H480	48/1.9 x 20/0.8
No.M480	48/1.9 x 26/1.0
No.M481	48/1.9 x 31/1.2
No.A480	48/1.9 x 36/1.4
No.A481	48/1.9 x 40/1.6
No.505	50/2.0 x 15/0.6
No.506	50/2.0 x 20/0.8
No.507	50/2.0 x 22.5/0.9
No.8 short	50/2.0 x 25/1.0
No.8 tall	50/2.0 x 30/1.2
No.A500	50/2.0 x 32/1.3
No.500	50/2.0 x 35/1.4
No.501	50/2.0 x 37/1.5
No.8 extra tall	50/2.0 x 38/1.5
No.502	50/2.0 x 40/1.6
No.504	50/2.0 x 44/1.7
No.31 short	50/2.0 x 50/2.0
No.31 tall	50/2.0 x 57/2.2
No.9 short	53/2.1 x 20/0.8
No.9 tall	53/2.1 x 32/1.3
No.9 extra tall	53/2.1 x 40/1.6
No.A541	54/2.1 x 30/1.2
No.A542	54/2.1 x 34/1.3
No.A544	54/2.1 x 39/1.5
No.A546	54/2.1 x 45/1.8
No.A550	55/2.2 x 15/0.6
No.550	55/2.2 x 20/0.8
No.551	55/2.2 x 22.5/0.9
No.557	55/2.2 x 25/1.0
No.553	55/2.2 x 30/1.2
No.558	55/2.2 x 32.5/1.3

Product name	size
No.554	55/2.2 x 34.5/1.4
No.555	55/2.2 x 36/1.4
No.556	55/2.2 x 39.5/1.6
No.10 tall	57/2.2 x 35/1.4
No.11 tall	58/2.3 x 39/1.5
No.600	60/2.4 x 15/0.6
No.12 short	60/2.4 x 20/0.8
No.608	60/2.4 x 22.5/0.9
No.601	60/2.4 x 25/1.0
No.602	60/2.4 x 30/1.2
No.604	60/2.4 x 35/1.4
No.605	60/2.4 x 37/1.5
No.606	60/2.4 x 39/1.5
No.609	60/2.4 x 42.5/1.7
No.607	60/2.4 x 44/1.7
No.A600	60/2.4 x 50/2.0
No.12 medium short	61/2.4 x 36/1.4
No.12 tall	61/2.4 x 42/1.7
No.A620	62/2.4 x 22/0.9
No.A621	62/2.4 x 27/1.1
No.A622	62/2.4 x 30/1.2
No.A624	62/2.4 x 39/1.5
No.A650	65/2.6 x 15/0.6
No.650	65/2.6 x 17.5/0.7
No.651	65/2.6 x 20/0.8
No.652	65/2.6 x 22.5/0.9
No.653	65/2.6 x 25/1.0
No.13 short	65/2.6 x 28/1.1
No.654	65/2.6 x 29.5/1.2
No.13 tall	65/2.6 x 46/1.8
No.A670	67/2.6 x 20/0.8
No.A671	67/2.6 x 27/1.1

Product name	size
No.A672	67/2.6 x 34/1.3
No.A673	67/2.6 x 41/1.6
No.14 short	68/2.7 x 28.5/1.1
No.707	70/2.8 x 15/0.6
No.708	70/2.8 x 17.5/0.7
No.700	70/2.8 x 20/0.8
No.A700	70/2.8 x 22/0.9
No.701	70/2.8 x 25/1.0
No.A701	70/2.8 x 26/1.0
No.702	70/2.8 x 30/1.2
No.703	70/2.8 x 32/1.3
No.704	70/2.8 x 34/1.3
No.705	70/2.8 x 39/1.5
No.706	70/2.8 x 45/1.8
No.14 tall	70/2.8 x 48/1.9
No.15 short	72/2.8 x 25/1.0
No.15 tall	72/2.8 x 30/1.2
No.A730	73/2.9 x 25/1.0
No.750	75/3.0 x 24.5/1.0
No.751	75/3.0 x 27.5/1.1
No.755	75/3.0 x 30/1.2
No.753	75/3.0 x 31.5/1.2
No.A750	75/3.0 x 35/1.4
No.754	75/3.0 x 40/1.6
No.A760	76/3.0 x 22/0.9
No.16 short	76/3.0 x 40/1.6
No.16 tall	76/3.0 x 50/2.0
No.807	80/3.2 x 15/0.6
No.800	80/3.2 x 20/0.8
No.805	80/3.2 x 22/0.9
No.802	80/3.2 x 25/1.0
No.803	80/3.2 x 29/1.1

Product name	size
No.T800	80/3.2 x 30/1.2
No.806	80/3.2 x 35/1.4
No.804	80/3.2 x 40/1.6
No.17	83/3.3 x 41/1.6
No.A840	84/3.3 x 28/1.1
No.854	85/3.3 x 19.5/0.8
No.A850	85/3.3 x 21/0.8
No.850	85/3.3 x 26.5/1.0
No.851	85/3.3 x 30/1.2
No.852	85/3.3 x 35/1.4
No.853	85/3.3 x 40/1.6
No.A880	88/3.5 x 21/0.8
No.A881	88/3.5 x 28/1.1
No.18 short	90/3.6 x 15/0.6
No.908	90/3.6 x 18.5/0.7
No.18 tall	90/3.6 x 20/0.8
No.M900	90/3.6 x 25/1.0
No.904	90/3.6 x 30/1.2
No.905	90/3.6 x 32.5/1.3
No.906	90/3.6 x 35/1.4
No.909	90/3.6 x 37.5/1.5
No.907	90/3.6 x 40/1.6
No.A900	90/3.6 x 50/2.0
No.M901	90/3.6 x 63/2.5
No.19 short	94/3.7 x 36/1.4
No.19 medium short	94/3.7 x 40/1.6
No.19 tall	94/3.7 x 55/2.2
No.A950	95/3.7 x 55/2.2
No.A980	98/3.9 x 26/1.0
No.1000	100/3.9 x 15/0.6
No.1001	100/3.9 x 17/0.7
No.1002	100/3.9 x 25/1.0

Product name	size
No.1003	100/3.9 x 30/1.2
No.M1000	100/3.9 x 35/1.4
No.M1001	100/3.9 x 40/1.6
No.20	103/4.1 x 27/1.1
No.1050	105/4.1 x 25/1.0
No.1053	105/4.1 x 30/1.2
No.1052	105/4.1 x 35/1.4
No.21	106/4.2 x 30/1.2
No.1100	110/4.3 x 14/0.6
No.1101	110/4.3 x 20/0.8
No.1102	110/4.3 x 25/1.0
No.1103	110/4.3 x 30/1.2
No.1104	110/4.3 x 35/1.4
No.1105	110/4.3 x 40/1.6
No.1180	118/4.6 x 15/0.6
No.1181	118/4.6 x 21/0.8
No.1183	118/4.6 x 26/1.0
No.1184	118/4.6 x 31/1.2
No.1186	118/4.6 x 36/1.4
No.1185	118/4.6 x 41/1.6
No.1250	125/4.9 x 15/0.6
No.1251	125/4.9 x 20/0.8
No.1252	125/4.9 x 27.5/1.1
No.1253	125/4.9 x 37.5/1.5
No.1350	135/5.3 x 15/0.6
No.1352	135/5.3 x 20/0.8
No.1353	135/5.3 x 25/1.0
No.1354	135/5.3 x 30/1.2
No.1400	140/5.5 x 15/0.6
No.1401	140/5.5 x 18/0.7
No.1405	140/5.5 x 20/0.8
No.1402	140/5.5 x 25/1.0

Product name	size
No.1403	140/5.5 x 30/1.2
No.1404	140/5.5 x 35/1.4
No.A1400	140/5.5 x 50/2.0
No.1504	150/5.9 x 15/0.6
No.1500	150/5.9 x 20/0.8
No.1505	150/5.9 x 25/1.0
No.M1500	150/5.9 x 27/1.1
No.A1500	150/5.9 x 30/1.2
No.1501	150/5.9 x 35/1.4
No.1503	150/5.9 x 40/1.6
No.T1520	152/6.0 x 25/1.0
No.H1550	155/6.1 x 20/0.8
No.22	155/6.1 x 34/1.3
No.1600	160/6.3 x 15/0.6
No.1601	160/6.3 x 20/0.8
No.1602	160/6.3 x 30/1.2
No.1603	160/6.3 x 40/1.6
No.1650	165/6.5 x 15/0.6
No.1652	165/6.5 x 20/0.8
No.1653	165/6.5 x 23.5/0.9
No.1654	165/6.5 x 30/1.2
No.1800	180/7.1 x 15/0.6
No.1801	180/7.1 x 20/0.8
No.1803	180/7.1 x 30/1.2
No.1804	180/7.1 x 40/1.6

\* Sizes shown are base diameter and height.

\* Sizes shown are base diameter and height.





Product name	size
No.3 oval	34/13 x 14/06 x 16/06
No.4 oval	39/15 x 17/07 x 19/08
No.T470 oval	47/19 x 28/11 x 38/15
No.H502 oval	50/20 x 22/09 x 22.5/09
No.H501 oval	50/20 x 25/10 x 22.5/09
No.5 oval	50/20 x 23/09 x 20/08
No.A500 oval	50/20 x 24/10 x 26/10
No.6 oval	55/22 x 26/10 x 24/10
No.7 oval	61/24 x 28/11 x 27/11
No.20 oval	64/25 x 28/10 x 17/07
No.A640 oval	64/25 x 44/17 x 15/06
No.H650 oval	60/24 x 30/12 x 30/12

Product name	size
No.A650 oval	65/26 x 30/12 x 30/12
No.8 oval	68/27 x 32/13 x 30/12
No.700 oval	70/28 x 33/13 x 30/12
No.A700 oval	70/28 x 40/16 x 24/10
No.11 oval	70/28 x 49/19 x 18/07
No.701 oval	70/28 x 45/18 x 25/10
No.21 oval	71/28 x 52/20 x 28/11
No.9 oval	76/30 x 36/14 x 30/12
No.M790 oval	79/31 x 52/20 x 35/14
No.800 oval	80/32 x 50/20 x 25/10
No.801 oval	80/32 x 50/20 x 35/14
No.A810 oval	81/32 x 54/21 x 33/13
No.A812 oval	81/32 x 58/23 x 30/12
No.M820 oval	82/32 x 42/17 x 30/12
No.10 oval	87/34 x 41/16 x 30/12
No.T1000 oval	100/39 x 37/15 x 18/07

Product name	size
No.1000 oval	100/39 x 65/26 x 25/10
No.1001 oval	100/39 x 65/26 x 35/14
No.M1000 oval	100/39 x 68/27 x 30/12
No.23 oval	103/41 x 67/26 x 31/12
No.M1050 oval	105/41 x 75/30 x 30/12
No.M1051 oval	105/41 x 80/32 x 30/12
No.24 oval	115/45 x 67/26 x 36/14
No.A1170 oval	117/46 x 65/26 x 17/07
No.A1171 oval	117/46 x 65/26 x 30/12
No.1200 oval	120/47 x 65/26 x 20/08
No.1201 oval	120/47 x 65/26 x 25/10
No.1202 oval	120/47 x 65/26 x 35/14
No.1203 oval	120/47 x 75/30 x 30/12
No.22 oval/short	121/48 x 67/26 x 31/12
No.22 oval/tall	121/48 x 67/26 x 36/14
No.A1220 oval	122/48 x 36/14 x 31/12

Product name	size
No.A1221 oval	122/48 x 62/24 x 34/13
No.M1230 oval	123/48 x 65/26 x 20/08
No.M1231 oval	123/48 x 65/26 x 32/13
No.M1232 oval	123/48 x 65/26 x 37/15
No.1204 oval	125/49 x 75/30 x 30/12
No.T1291 oval	129/51 x 50/20 x 33/13
No.26 oval	129/51 x 50/20 x 40/16
No.29 oval	130/51 x 55/22 x 22/09
No.1301 oval	130/51 x 80/32 x 20/08
No.1401 oval	140/55 x 50/20 x 35/14
No.30 oval	158/62 x 67/26 x 31/12
No.25 oval	160/63 x 55/22 x 25/10
No.44 oval	170/67 x 50/20 x 48/19
No.27 oval	215/85 x 46/18 x 41/16
No.T2300 oval	230/91 x 28/11 x 42/17



Product name	size
No.M300 bell	30/1.2 x 15/0.6
No.300 bell	30/1.2 x 22.5/0.9
No.301 bell	30/1.2 x 26/1.0
No.302 bell	30/1.2 x 30/1.2
No.M380 bell	38/1.5 x 32/1.3
No.M381 bell	38/1.5 x 42/1.7
No.M410 bell	41/1.6 x 27/1.1

Product name	size
No.M411 bell	41/1.6 x 33/1.3
No.A430 bell	43/1.7 x 23/0.9
No.A431 bell	43/1.7 x 26/1.0
No.A460 bell	46/1.8 x 26/1.0
No.M550 bell	55/2.2 x 30/1.2
No.M551 bell	55/2.2 x 35/1.4
No.M552 bell	55/2.2 x 42/1.7
No.M553 bell	55/2.2 x 47/1.9
No.A650 bell	65/2.6 x 30/1.2
No.A651 bell	65/2.6 x 42/1.7



Product name	size
cake cup	50 φ / 2.0 φ
cake cup	55 φ / 2.2 φ
cake cup	60 φ / 2.4 φ
tulip	50 φ / 2.0 φ
tulip	55 φ / 2.2 φ
tulip	60 φ / 2.4 φ



Product name	size (A x B x C)
No.5 torte	90/3.6 x 60/2.4 x 25/1.0
No.6 torte	93/3.7 x 63/2.5 x 20/0.8
No.7 torte	95/3.7 x 55/2.2 x 20/0.8
No.8 torte	102/4.0 x 70/2.8 x 23/0.9



Product name	size
No.H450 square	45/18 x 45/18 x 20/08
No.A450 square	45/18 x 45/18 x 25/10
No.A500 square	50/20 x 50/20 x 15/06
No.500 square	52/20 x 52/20 x 20/08
No.501 square	52/20 x 52/20 x 29/11
No.A550 square	55/22 x 55/22 x 15/06
No.A551 square	55/22 x 55/22 x 25/10
No.H610 square	61/24 x 51/20 x 20/08
No.600 square	62/24 x 52/20 x 32/13

Product name	size
No.A650 square	65/26 x 27/11.1 x 15/06
No.A651 square	65/26 x 45/18 x 15/06
No.H652 square	65/26 x 51/20 x 30/12
No.700 square	75/30 x 40/16 x 30/12
No.701 square	75/30 x 40/16 x 35/14
No.M750 square	75/30 x 43/17 x 15/06
No.M751 square	75/30 x 43/17 x 20/08
No.M800 square	80/32 x 40/16 x 25/10
No.M801 square	80/32 x 40/16 x 30/12
No.A800 square madeleine	80/32 x 70/28 x 20/08
No.T830 square	83/33 x 37/15 x 20/08
No.A810 square	81/32 x 36/14 x 15/06
No.A950 square	95/37 x 75/30 x 25/10

Product name	size
No.M900 square	98/39 x 98/39 x 34/13
No.H1030 square	103/41 x 103/41 x 30/12
No.M1050 square	105/41 x 50/20 x 35/14
No.A1150 square	115/45 x 35/14 x 25/10
No.A1250 square	125/49 x 56/22 x 36/14
No.T1300 square pound	130/51 x 49/19 x 54/21
No.T1370 square	137/54 x 46/18 x 65/26
No.A1400 square	140/55 x 70/28 x 22/09
No.5 square	147/58 x 86/34 x 35/14
No.T1500 square	150/59 x 40/16 x 30/12
No.1500 square	150/59 x 40/16 x 35/14
No.8 square	182/72 x 85/33 x 36/14



Product name	size
No.A740 ship	74/29 x 38/15 x 22/09
No.M750 ship	75/30 x 32/13 x 16/06
No.A780 ship	78/31 x 46/18 x 22/09
No.A980 ship	98/39 x 50/20 x 22/09
No.T700 boat	70/28 x 41/16 x 16/06
No.A900 boat	90/35 x 39/15 x 17/07
No.T830 leaf	83/33 x 40/16 x 16/06



Product name	size
MF350	35/1.4 x 20/0.8
MF352	35/1.4 x 26.5/1.0
MF401	40/1.6 x 22/0.9
MF402	40/1.6 x 24/1.0
MF403	40/1.6 x 25/1.0
MF404	40/1.6 x 30/1.2
MF450	45/1.8 x 19.5/0.8
MF451	45/1.8 x 22.5/0.9
MF452	45/1.8 x 27.5/1.1
MF453	45/1.8 x 30/1.2
MF454	45/1.8 x 32.5/1.3
MF455	45/1.8 x 35/1.4
MFA500	50/2.0 x 20/0.8
MFA501	50/2.0 x 25/1.0
MF550	55/2.2 x 20/0.8

Product name	size
M3 push-up bottom	55/2.2 x 23/0.9
MF551	55/2.2 x 25/1.0
MF552	55/2.2 x 27.5/1.1
MF553	55/2.2 x 30/1.2
MF554	55/2.2 x 32.5/1.3
MF555	55/2.2 x 34.5/1.4
MFM600	60/2.4 x 20/0.8
MM600 push-up bottom	60/2.4 x 20/0.8
MFM601	60/2.4 x 28/1.1
MFM602	60/2.4 x 32/1.3
MM601 push-up bottom	60/2.4 x 32/1.3
MF650	65/2.6 x 20/0.8
MF651	65/2.6 x 22.5/0.9
MF652	65/2.6 x 25/1.0
MF653	65/2.6 x 27.5/1.1
MF654	65/2.6 x 29.5/1.2
MFA680	68/2.7 x 21/0.8
MA680 push-up bottom	68/2.7 x 21/0.8
MFA681	68/2.7 x 28/1.1

Product name	size
MF700	70/2.8 x 20/0.8
MM700 push-up bottom	70/2.8 x 20/0.8
MF701	70/2.8 x 22.5/0.9
MF702	70/2.8 x 25/1.0
MM701 push-up bottom	70/2.8 x 25/1.0
MF703	70/2.8 x 27/1.1
MF704	70/2.8 x 30/1.2
MF705	70/2.8 x 40/1.6
MFA721	72/2.8 x 31/1.2
MFA740	74/2.9 x 30/1.2
MA740 push-up bottom	74/2.9 x 30/1.2
MFA751	75/3.0 x 17.5/0.7
MF4	75/3.0 x 20/0.8
MF750	75/3.0 x 22.5/0.9
MFA750	75/3.0 x 24/1.0
MA750 push-up bottom	75/3.0 x 24/1.0
MF751	75/3.0 x 24.5/1.0
MF754	75/3.0 x 27.5/1.1
MF752	75/3.0 x 29.5/1.2

Product name	size
MF753	75/3.0 x 35/1.4
MFM780	78/3.1 x 21/0.8
M5 short push-up bottom	78/3.1 x 21/0.8
MFM781	78/3.1 x 26/1.0
M5 tall push-up bottom	78/3.1 x 26/1.0
MM782 push-up bottom	78/3.1 x 32/1.3
MF5 short	80/3.2 x 20/0.8
MF5 tall	80/3.2 x 25/1.0
MFH800	80/3.2 x 30/1.2
MFA810	81/3.2 x 21/0.8
MFA1000	100/3.9 x 25/1.0
MA1000 push-up bottom	100/3.9 x 25/1.0
MFA1001	100/3.9 x 30/1.2
MA1001 push-up bottom	100/3.9 x 30/1.2

\* Sizes shown are base diameter and height.

\* Sizes shown are base diameter and height.



Halloween collection



Products for Halloween are subject to availability.  
We recommend orders be made as early as possible.

**Rolled free cup**   
Perfect for holding an assortment of Halloween treats!  
[ Main use Cake & Food cup, Baking ]



**XS831** [6098011] Small rolled free cup (Jack-o'-Lantern)  
**XS832** [6098012] Small rolled free cup (characters)

**XS831 · XS832**  
**Small rolled free cup**   
Material Ivory paper/PET  
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance  
Capacity 870cc/29.4fl.oz  
Weight 15.25g/0.54oz  
Entries 600pcs (50pcs × 12)  
Size 86 3.4  
110 4.3  
111/44 × 80H/32H  
Suitable lid : F-RSF2



**XS811** [6098010] Rolled free cup (happy Halloween)  
**XS812** [6098013] Rolled free cup (purple night)  
**XS813** [6098014] Rolled free cup (two tone)

**XS811~813**  
**Rolled free cup**   
Material Ivory paper/PET  
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance  
Capacity 1920cc/64.9fl.oz  
Weight 25.00g/0.88oz  
Entries 300pcs (25pcs × 12)  
Size 112 4.4  
141 5.5  
143/65 × 104H/41H  
Suitable lid : F-RSF3



**XS992** [6098015] Rolled free cup (party night)  
**RF513** [3831073] Rolled free cup (wonderful party) \* All-year item

**XS992 · RF513**  
**Rolled free cup**   
Material Paper/PE  
Function Light greaseproof, Heat resistance  
Capacity 1150cc/38.9fl.oz  
Weight 21.00g/0.74oz  
Entries 300pcs (25pcs × 12)  
Size 60 2.4  
155 6.1  
Suitable lid : F-RSF3



**F-RSF2** [3840923] Small rolled free cup's PET lid (transparent)

**F-RSF2**  
**Small rolled free cup's PET lid**   
Material A-PET  
Weight 7.00g/0.25oz  
Entries 600pcs (50pcs × 12)  
Size 21 0.8  
138 5.4



**F-RSF3** [3840924] Rolled free cup's PET lid (transparent)

**F-RSF3**  
**Rolled free cup's PET lid**   
Material A-PET  
Weight 12.00g/0.42oz  
Entries 300pcs (25pcs × 12)  
Size 26 1.0  
175 6.9

**Character tray**  
Works great as a gift mount or as a cake tray. Sure to give off a wonderful Halloween feeling.  
[ Main use Cake tray ]



**EK3400**  
**Character tray**   
Material Card paper  
Weight 6.95g/0.25oz  
Entries 400pcs (100pcs per design)  
Size 130 5.1  
66 2.6

**XF7700** [6090037]  
W100/3.9 × D70/2.8 × H300/11.8  
1500pcs (100pcs × 15)  




This tray fits right into XF7700.

**Baking cup**



Perfect for a Halloween themed storefront or display, these various colorful cups are available only through TEMMA.

[ Main use Baking ]



**EM001** [2640100]  
Halloween cup (Halloween full picture)



**EM003** [2640102]  
Halloween cup (Halloween night)

**EM001 · EM003**  
Halloween cup



Material Bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 150cc/5.1fl.oz  
Weight 1.48g/0.05oz  
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs × 10)



**EM005** [6098016]  
Halloween cup (logo/black)

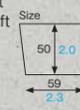


**EM006** [6098017]  
Halloween cup (logo/kraft)

**EM005 · EM006**  
Halloween cup



Material ① Bleached kraft  
② Unbleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 150cc/5.1fl.oz  
Weight ① 1.48g/0.05oz  
② 1.44g/0.05oz  
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs × 10)



**EM004** [2640103]  
Halloween cup (Halloween night)



**EM007** [6098044]  
Halloween cup (horror night)

**EM004 · EM007**  
Halloween cup



Material ① Bleached kraft  
② Unbleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 200cc/6.8fl.oz  
Weight ① 1.74g/0.06oz  
② 1.62g/0.06oz  
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs × 10)



**EM008** [6098045]  
Halloween cup (pumpkin kids)

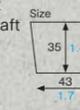


**EM009** [6098046]  
Halloween cup (on parade)

**EM008 · EM009**  
Halloween cup



Material ① Bleached kraft  
② Unbleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 70cc/2.4fl.oz  
Weight ① 0.71g/0.03oz  
② 0.70g/0.03oz  
Entries 1500pcs (100pcs × 15)



**XM781** [6098048]  
Tall cup (Jack-o'-Lantern)



**XM782** [6098049]  
Tall cup (web)

**XM781 · XM782**  
Tall cup



Material Paper/Bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 230cc/7.8fl.oz  
Weight 1.55g/0.06oz  
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs × 20)



**XM861** [6098001]  
PET muffin cup (Halloween)

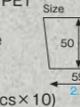


**XM862** [6098002]  
PET muffin cup (colorful pumpkin)

**XM861 · XM862**  
PET muffin cup



Material Bleached kraft/PET  
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance  
Capacity 150cc/5.1fl.oz  
Weight 1.85g/0.07oz  
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs × 10)



**XM886** [6098020]  
PET muffin cup (monster)

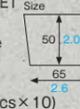


**XM887** [6098047]  
PET muffin cup (horror night)

**XM886 · XM887**  
PET muffin cup



Material Bleached kraft/PET  
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance  
Capacity 200cc/6.8fl.oz  
Weight 2.20g/0.08oz  
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs × 10)



**XM881** [6098018]  
Mini PET muffin cup (Jack-o' Lantern)

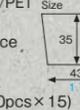


**XM882** [6098019]  
Mini PET muffin cup (trio)

**XM881 · XM882**  
Mini PET muffin cup



Material Bleached kraft/PET  
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance  
Capacity 70cc/2.4fl.oz  
Weight 1.00g/0.04oz  
Entries 1500pcs (100pcs × 15)



Evaporated PET on the outside



**XM791** [6098050]  
Refined cup (circle)

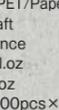


**XM792** [6098051]  
Refined cup (happy night)

**XM791 · XM792**  
Refined cup



Material Evaporated PET/Paper/  
Bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 150cc/5.1fl.oz  
Weight 1.70g/0.06oz  
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs × 10)



**XS949** [6098052]  
Paper tube pan (Halloween letter)

**XS949**  
Paper tube pan



Material E-flute bleached kraft/  
Ivory paper  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 1650cc/55.8fl.oz  
Weight 22.84g/0.81oz  
Entries 300pcs (25pcs × 12)



Suitable lid : Paper tube pan's PET lid

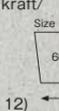


**XS909** [6098053]  
Small paper tube pan (Halloween letter)

**XS909**  
Small paper tube pan



Material E-flute bleached kraft/  
Ivory paper  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 700cc/23.7fl.oz  
Weight 11.68g/0.41oz  
Entries 600pcs (50pcs × 12)



Suitable lid : Small paper tube pan's PET lid

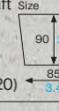


**XS959** [6098054]  
Mini foam cake cup (Halloween letter)

**XS959**  
Mini foam cake cup



Material E-flute bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 600cc/20.3fl.oz  
Weight 6.68g/0.24oz  
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs × 20)



Suitable lid : Mini foam cake cup's PET lid



**XM891** [6098021]  
Frosted cup (pumpkins)

**XM891**  
Frosted cup



Material PET/Graffan paper  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 130cc/4.4fl.oz  
Weight 2.14g/0.08oz  
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs × 10)



It's popular for its translucent look.

**Cube cup**

This cube shape can make a cute product even cuter. Wonderful for packing a small gift set of sweets.

[ Main use Baking, Cake cup ]



**XB61** [6098003]  
Cube cup 60 (Halloween)

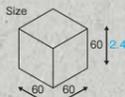


**XB62** [6098004]  
Cube cup 60 (Jack-o-Lantern)

**XB61 · XB62**  
Cube cup 60



Material Greaseproof ivory paper (Cup-Bottom paper)  
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance  
Capacity 215cc/7.3fl.oz  
Weight Cup 6.83g/0.24oz  
Bottom paper 1.17g/0.04oz  
Entries 1000pcs(Cup-Bottom paper each 100pcs × 10)



**Baking tray**

These cups can give a fantastic Halloween touch to any baked goods.

[ Main use Baking ]



**XT463** [6098055]  
Cube tray (funny characters)

All four sides have different faces



**XT464** [6098056]  
Cube tray (colorful logo)

**XT463 · XT464**  
Cube tray



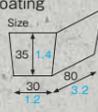
Material Greaseproof ivory paper  
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance  
Capacity 85cc/2.9fl.oz  
Weight 3.52g/0.12oz  
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs × 20)



**BT70** [3800310]  
Small loaf tray (Halloween night)

**BT70**  
Small loaf tray

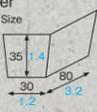
Material Ivory paper/Special coating  
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance  
Capacity 120cc/4.1fl.oz  
Weight 3.52g/0.12oz  
Entries 2000pcs (50pcs × 40)



**XT461** [6098005]  
Small loaf tray (pumpkin & ghost)

**XT461**  
Small loaf tray

Material Greaseproof ivory paper  
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance  
Capacity 120cc/4.1fl.oz  
Weight 3.20g/0.11oz  
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs × 20)



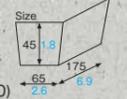
Two different designs on the each long side.



**XT462** [6098022]  
Loaf tray (Halloween)

**XT462**  
Loaf tray

Material Greaseproof ivory paper  
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance  
Capacity 550cc/18.6fl.oz  
Weight 13.85g/0.49oz  
Entries 800pcs (40pcs × 20)



Great for pumpkin pound cake and more

**Cocotte**

Even standard cakes can be lent a hint of Halloween.

[ Main use Cake tray ]



**XA561** [6098006]  
Paper cocotte (castle)

**XA561**  
Paper cocotte

Material Card paper  
Function —  
Capacity —  
Weight 4.22g/0.15oz  
Entries 1500pcs (50pcs × 30)



**XA562** [6098023]  
Frosted cocotte (party night)

**XA562**  
Frosted cocotte

Material A-PET/Graffan paper  
Function —  
Capacity —  
Weight 4.48g/0.16oz  
Entries 1500pcs (50pcs × 30)



**Castle tree**

A castle-shaped paper display stand to bring additional excitement to Halloween at shops. Sweets become cute ornaments by hanging individual packet and string.



Easy assembly.

A new way to liven up Halloween by hanging various cups and trays, including packet tray.

Include 3 sheets of stickers. Place the stickers according to your liking.

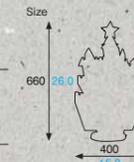


**EK7100** [6098028]  
Castle tree

The wooden base swivels.

**EK7100**  
Castle tree

Material Tree: Paper / Base: Wood  
Entries 1piece (Tree/Base/Star ornament/Sticker)



**Individual Packet**  
**XF6600**



See page 122



**XG161** [6093751]  
Silver string

**XG161**  
Silver string

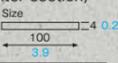
Material Aluminum glitter film/Rayon  
Entries 500pcs (500pcs × 1)  
Size Length 160/6.3



[6093701] Metallic tie (gold) [6093702] Metallic tie (silver)

**Metallic tie**

Material Evaporated PET/PE (center section)  
Weight 0.08g/0.01oz  
Entries 1000pcs (1000pcs × 1)



**PET cup**

Halloween design for the classic bread and sweets cup.

[ Main use Baking, Cake & Food cup ]



Great for a wide range of categories, like bread and baked goods.



**PET cup**

Material Bleached kraft/PET  
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance

**XP801 ~ 804** PET cup (pumpkin star)

XP801 (6098040) 50φ/2.0φ × 35H/1.4H 1.17g/0.04oz 9000pcs (300pcs × 30)  
XP802 (6098041) 60φ/2.4φ × 20H/0.8H 0.80g/0.03oz 12000pcs (300pcs × 40)  
XP803 (6098042) 75φ/3.0φ × 22.5H/0.9H 1.15g/0.04oz 6000pcs (300pcs × 20)  
XP804 (6098043) 90φ/3.6φ × 30H/1.2H 1.80g/0.06oz 4500pcs (300pcs × 15)



**Box**

These cute monsters will bring up the Halloween to the shop.

[ Main use Gift case ]



1 Pumpkin



2 Ghost



3 Frankenstein



4 Dracula

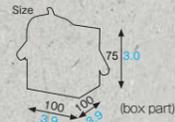


This is the volume of sweets that character box can contain.

**EK2500** [6098024]  
Character box assortment (4 designs)

**EK2500**  
Character box assortment (4 designs)

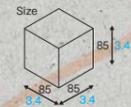
Material Card paper  
Weight 1 24.50g/0.87oz 2 25.00g/0.88oz  
Entries 100pcs (25pcs per design)



**EK3300** [6098057]  
Pop box (surprise gift)

**EK3300**  
Pop box

Material Card paper  
Weight 19.60g/0.69oz  
Entries 100pcs (100pcs x 1)



HAPPY HALLOWEEN



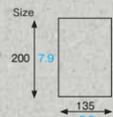
**Wrapping packet**

These cute PP bags work wonders as a small gift bag.

[ Main use Gift case ]

**XF101 ~ 103**  
Wrapping packet M

Material OPP  
Weight 1 1.50g/0.05oz 2 1.55g/0.06oz  
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs x 10)



1 **XF101** [6098066]  
Wrapping packet M (Halloween characters)



2 **XF102** [6098067]  
Wrapping packet M (web)



3 **XF103** [6098068]  
Wrapping packet M (horror night)



Christmas & Special occasions



Products for special events like Christmas and Valentine's Day are subject to availability. We recommend orders be made as early as possible.

**Roller free cup**  
 These cups are hugely popular for holding a wide range of foods .  
 They're also great for storing sweets.  
 [ Main use : Cake & Food cup, Baking ]



**XS821** [6090416]  
 Small rolled free cup (happy Christmas)



**XS822** [6090417]  
 Small rolled free cup (hurry up Santa Claus)



**XS823** [6090429]  
 Rolled free cup (colorful Santa)



**RF623** [3831123]  
 Small rolled free cup (party)  
 ※ All-year item

**XS821~823 RF623**  
 Small rolled free cup  
 Individual Packet XF8000  
 Material Ivory paper/PET  
 Function Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance  
 Capacity 870cc/29.4fl.oz  
 Weight 15.25g/0.54oz  
 Entries 600pcs (50pcs x 12)  
 Suitable lid : F-RSF2

Size	86	3.4
	110	4.3
	(Inside 111/4.4 x 80H/3.2)	



**XS801** [6090415]  
 Rolled free cup (welcome Santa Claus)



**XS802** [6090427]  
 Rolled free cup (phrase)



**XS803** [6090428]  
 Rolled free cup (little Christmas)



**XS981** [6090392]  
 Rolled free cup (Merry Christmas)



**XS982** [6090430]  
 Rolled free cup (snow avenue)



**RF603** [3831103]  
 Rolled free cup (party time)  
 ※ All-year item



**RF604** [3831104]  
 Rolled free cup (party)  
 ※ All-year item

**XS801~803 RF603·RF604**  
 Rolled free cup  
 Individual Packet XF8200  
 Material Ivory paper/PET  
 Function Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance  
 Capacity 1920cc/64.9fl.oz  
 Weight 25.00g/0.88oz  
 Entries 300pcs (25pcs x 12)  
 Suitable lid : F-RSF3

Size	112	4.4
	141	5.6
	(Inside 143/5.6 x 104H/4.1)	

**XS981·XS982**  
 Rolled free cup  
 Individual Packet XF8200  
 Material Paper/PE  
 Function Light greaseproof, Heat resistance  
 Capacity 1150cc/38.9fl.oz  
 Weight 21.00g/0.74oz  
 Entries 300pcs (25pcs x 12)  
 Suitable lid : F-RSF3

Size	60	2.4
	155	6.1



**F-RSF2**  
 Small rolled free cup's PET lid  
 No Over/MMO  
 Material A-PET  
 Weight 7.00g/0.25oz  
 Entries 600pcs (50pcs x 12)

Size	21	0.8
	138	5.4

**F-RSF2** [3840923]  
 Small rolled free cup's PET lid (transparent)



**F-RSF3**  
 Rolled free cup's PET lid  
 No Over/MMO  
 Material A-PET  
 Weight 12.00g/0.42oz  
 Entries 300pcs (25pcs x 12)

Size	26	1.0
	176	6.9

**F-RSF3** [3840924]  
 Rolled free cup's PET lid (transparent)

**Baking cup**



Only TEMMA offers fun, decorative baking cups for Christmas in such an extensive range of shapes, designs and materials!

[ Main use Baking ]



**XM631** [6090266]  
Cake cup (Santa Claus)



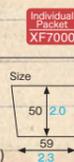
**XM632** [6090267]  
Cake cup (snowman)



**XM633** [6090268]  
Cake cup (reindeer)

**XM631 ~ 634**  
**XM624 · XM625**  
Cake cup

Material Bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 150cc/5.1fl.oz  
Weight 1.48g/0.05oz  
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs × 20)



Individual Packet XF7000



**XM634** [6090269]  
Cake cup (two tone)



**XM624** [6090139]  
Cake cup (Santa & reindeer/red)



**XM625** [6090140]  
Cake cup (Santa & reindeer/green)



**1 XM660** [6090501]  
Cake cup (Santa Claus's wear)



**2 XM635** [6090270]  
Cake cup (two tone)

**XM660 · XM635**  
Cake cup

Material Bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 200cc/6.8fl.oz  
Weight 1.74g/0.06oz  
Entries 1 1000pcs (100pcs × 10)  
2 2000pcs (100pcs × 20)



Individual Packet XF7100



**XM661** [6090502]  
Cake cup (Santa Claus's wear)



**XM662** [6090503]  
Cake cup (round characters)

**XM661 · XM662**  
Cake cup

Material Bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 70cc/2.4fl.oz  
Weight 0.71g/0.03oz  
Entries 1500pcs (100pcs × 15)



Individual Packet XF7400



**XM636** [6090271]  
Mini baking cup (colorful)

**XM636**  
Mini baking cup

Material Bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 70cc/2.4fl.oz  
Weight 0.71g/0.03oz  
Entries 3000pcs (100pcs × 30)



Individual Packet XF7400



**XM801** [6090404]  
PET muffin cup (welcome Santa Claus)



**XM802** [6090405]  
PET muffin cup (pop Christmas)



**XM803** [6090406]  
PET muffin cup (sketchbook)

**XM801 ~ 803**  
PET muffin cup

Material Bleached kraft/PET  
Function Greaseproof,  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 150cc/5.1fl.oz  
Weight 1.85g/0.07oz  
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs × 10)



Individual Packet XF7000



**XM821** [6090424]  
PET muffin cup (dreaming)



**XM831** [6090425]  
Mini PET muffin cup (jolly)



**XM832** [6090426]  
Mini PET muffin cup (present)

\*These designs are not limited to Christmas.

**XM821**  
PET muffin cup

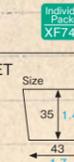
Material Bleached kraft/PET  
Function Greaseproof,  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 200cc/6.8fl.oz  
Weight 2.20g/0.08oz  
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs × 10)



Individual Packet XF7100

**XM831 · XM832**  
Mini PET muffin cup

Material Bleached kraft/PET  
Function Greaseproof,  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 70cc/2.4fl.oz  
Weight 1.00g/0.04oz  
Entries 1500pcs (100pcs × 15)



Individual Packet XF7400



**XM684** [6090394]  
Tall cup (stripes tree)



**XM685** [6090395]  
Tall cup (ginger bread man)

Popular for its easy opening along the perforation.

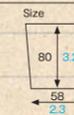
\* These designs are not limited to Christmas.



**XM645** [6090506]  
Refined cup (Nordic)

**XM684 · XM685**  
Tall cup

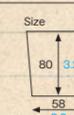
Material Paper/Bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 230cc/7.8fl.oz  
Weight 1.55g/0.06oz  
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs × 20)



Individual Packet XF8700

**XM645**  
Refined cup

Material Evaporated PET/  
Paper/Bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 230cc/7.8fl.oz  
Weight 2.50g/0.09oz  
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs × 10)



Individual Packet XF8700



**XM694** [6090504]  
Frosted cup (Christmas star)



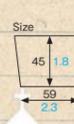
**XM695** [6090505]  
Frosted cup (charming)



**CK37** [2644007]  
Frosted cup (feeling)  
\* All-year item

**XM694 · XM695 · CK37**  
Frosted cup

Material PET/Graffan paper/  
Bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 130cc/4.4fl.oz  
Weight 2.14g/0.08oz  
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs × 10)



Individual Packet XF7000

**Paper tube pan**

These substantial sizes yet reasonably priced chiffon cakes are highly recommended for Christmas sweets!

[ Main use Baking ]



**XS971** [6090376]

Rolled paper tube pan (marchen)

**XS971  
Rolled paper tube pan**

Material Paper/PE/Ivory paper  
Function Light greaseproof, Heat resistance  
Capacity 1600cc/54.1fl.oz  
Weight 32.00g/1.13oz  
Entries 300pcs (25pcs x 12)



Individual Packet XF8200



**XS945** [6090407]  
Paper tube pan (lovely Santa Claus)

**XS945  
Paper tube pan**

Material E-flute bleached kraft/Ivory paper  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 1650cc/55.8fl.oz  
Weight 22.84g/0.81oz  
Entries 300pcs (25pcs x 12)



Individual Packet XF8200

Suitable lid : Paper tube pan's PET lid



**F-RSF1** [3840921]

Rolled paper tube pan & Rolled free cup's PET lid (transparent)

**F-RSF1  
Rolled paper tube pan & Rolled free cup's PET lid**

Material A-PET  
Weight 12.00g/0.42oz  
Entries 300pcs (25pcs x 12)



No Oven/MWO



**XS905** [6090408]

Small paper tube pan (lovely Santa Claus)

**XS905  
Small paper tube pan**

Material E-flute bleached kraft/Ivory paper  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 700cc/23.7fl.oz  
Weight 11.68g/0.41oz  
Entries 600pcs (50pcs x 12)



Individual Packet XF8000

Suitable lid : Small paper tube pan's PET lid



**XS915** [6090409]

Soft cup (lovely Santa Claus)

**XS915  
Soft cup**

Material E-flute bleached kraft/Ivory paper  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 470cc/15.9fl.oz  
Weight 7.30g/0.26oz  
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs x 20)



Individual Packet XF8800

Suitable lid : F-ASC



The other faces feature a snowman and a reindeer.

**Cube cup**

The solid silhouette of these cube cups makes them super cute! They're the perfect Christmas gifts.

[ Main use Baking, Cake cup, Sundry goods ]



**XB01** [6090398]  
Cube cup 60 (chimney)



**XB02** [6090399]  
Cube cup 60 (Christmas gift)



**XB03** [6090400]  
Cube cup 60 (characters)

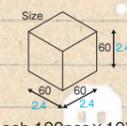


**CB42** [2682132]  
Cube cup 60 (present)

\* All-year item

**XB01~03-CB42  
Cube cup 60**

Material Greaseproof Ivory paper (Cup-Bottom paper)  
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance  
Capacity 215cc/7.3fl.oz  
Weight Cup 6.83g/0.24oz  
Bottom paper 1.17g/0.04oz  
Entries 1000pcs(Cup-Bottom paper each 100pcs x 10)



Individual Packet XF7100

Base papers to prevent batter leaking during the baking process are also included.



Merry Christmas!



**Baking tray**

A delicious pound cake in a cute design tray makes a great addition to a Christmas feast.

[ Main use Baking, Cake tray ]



**1 XT431** [6090410]  
G-flute baking tray (lovely Santa Claus)



**XT415** [6090396]  
Small loaf tray (Santa Claus)



**2 XT432** [6090411]  
G-flute baking tray (lovely Santa Claus)



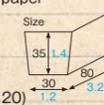
**XT416** [6090397]  
Small loaf tray (church)



**3 XT433** [6090412]  
G-flute baking tray (lovely Santa Claus)

**XT415·XT416  
Small loaf tray**

Material Greaseproof ivory paper  
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance  
Capacity 120cc/4.1fl.oz  
Weight 3.20g/0.11oz  
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs x 20)



Individual Packet XF8300

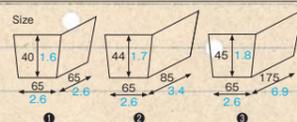


**XT409** [6090279]  
Baking tray (snow town)

\* This design is not limited to Christmas.

**XT431~433  
G-flute baking tray**

Material G-flute bleached kraft/Greaseproof unbleached kraft  
Function Grease proof  
Heat resistance  
Capacit 1 200cc/6.8fl.oz 2 300cc/10.1fl.oz 3 580cc/19.6fl.oz  
Weight 1 7.78g/0.28oz 2 8.95g/0.32oz 3 15.00g/0.53oz  
Entries 1 1500pcs (50pcs x 30) 2 1000pcs (50pcs x 20)

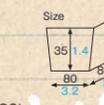


Only for XT433

Individual Packet XF8400

**XT409  
Baking tray**

Material Ivory paper/Nonstick resin lamination  
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance, Nonstick  
Capacity 260cc/8.8fl.oz  
Weight 5.70g/0.20oz  
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs x 20)



**Cocotte**

Placing regular cakes in a Christmas patterned cocotte is sure to bring out the Christmas cheer!

[ Main use Cake tray ]



**XA523** [6090515]  
Frosted cocotte (Christmas knit)



**XA522** [6090346]  
Frosted cocotte (white avenue)  
\* This design is not limited to Christmas.

**XA522·XA523  
Frosted cocotte**

Material A-PET/Graffan paper  
Function —  
Capacity —  
Weight 4.48g/0.16oz  
Entries 1500pcs (50pcs x 30)



No Oven/MWO



**XA508** [6090344]  
Paper cocotte (marchen)

**XA508  
Paper cocotte**

Material Card paper  
Function —  
Capacity —  
Weight 4.22g/0.15oz  
Entries 1500pcs (50pcs x 30)



**PET cup**

Popular PET Cups with a gorgeous Christmas design. Perfect for confectionery goods or bread.

[ Main use Baking, Cake & Food cup ]



**XP770~773 PET cup (Christmas star)**

**XP770** (6090507) 50φ /2.0φ x 35H/1.4H 1.17g/0.04oz 9000pcs (300pcs x 30)  
**XP771** (6090508) 60φ /2.4φ x 20H/0.8H 0.80g/0.03oz 12000pcs (300pcs x 40)  
**XP772** (6090509) 75φ /3.0φ x 22.5H/0.9H 1.15g/0.04oz 6000pcs (300pcs x 20)  
**XP773** (6090510) 90φ /3.6φ x 30H/1.2H 1.80g/0.06oz 4500pcs (300pcs x 15)

**XP780~783 PET cup (Christmas knit)**

**XP780** (6090511) 50φ /2.0φ x 35H/1.4H 1.17g/0.04oz 9000pcs (300pcs x 30)  
**XP781** (6090512) 60φ /2.4φ x 20H/0.8H 0.80g/0.03oz 12000pcs (300pcs x 40)  
**XP782** (6090513) 75φ /3.0φ x 22.5H/0.9H 1.15g/0.04oz 6000pcs (300pcs x 20)  
**XP783** (6090514) 90φ /3.6φ x 30H/1.2H 1.80g/0.06oz 4500pcs (300pcs x 15)

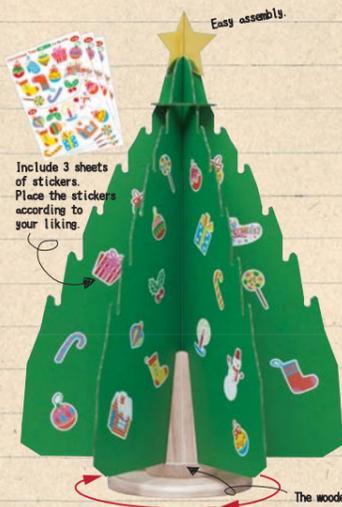
**PET cup**

Material Bleached kraft/PET  
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance



### Christmas sweet tree

Pretty tree shaped paper display stand is now available to bring more excitement to shops during Christmas time. Individual packets and straps for hanging are also available. Cheerful decoration of cones and muffin cups will highlight your shop in a different way better than ever before.



Easy assembly.

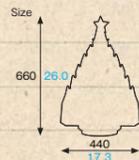
Include 3 sheets of stickers. Place the stickers according to your liking.

The wooden base swivels.

**XK7000** [6090423]  
Christmas sweet tree

**XK7000**  
Christmas sweet tree

Material Tree : Paper / Base : Wood  
Entries 1piece  
(Tree/Base/Star ornament/Sticker)



### XV101

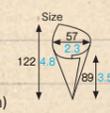
Graceleeve baking cup  
Christmas assortment  
(5 designs)

Material Bleached kraft/HS-PET  
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance  
Capacity 78cc/2.6fl.oz  
Weight 1.18g/0.04oz  
Entries 500pcs  
(100pcs per design)



**XV101** [6090422]  
Graceleeve baking cup  
Christmas assortment (5 designs)

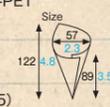
Individual Packet XF6600 Individual Packet XF8700



### GS31 · GS32

XV51~53  
Graceleeve baking cup

Material Bleached kraft/HS-PET  
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance  
Capacity 78cc/2.6fl.oz  
Weight 1.18g/0.04oz  
Entries 500pcs (100pcs×5)



※ All-year item

**GS31** [2680031] **GS32** [2680032] **XV51** [6090419] **XV52** [6090420] **XV53** [6090421]  
Graceleeve baking cup (stripe) Graceleeve baking cup (Santa Claus) Graceleeve baking cup (snowman) Graceleeve baking cup (house)



**XG141** [6090418]

**XG141**  
Christmas tag assortment  
(5 designs)

Material Ivory paper  
Entries 500pcs (100pcs per design)  
Size Largest 70/2.8 × 40/1.6



[6093701] Metallic tie (gold) [6093702] Metallic tie (silver)

### Metallic tie

Material Evaporated PET/PE (center section)  
Weight 0.08g/0.01oz  
Entries 1000pcs (1000pcs × 1)



**XG161** [6093751]  
Silver string

### XG161

**XG161**  
Silver string

Material Aluminum glitter film/Rayon  
Entries 500pcs (500pcs × 1)  
Size Length 160/6.3

Individual Packet XF6600 Individual Packet XF8700

### XF6600

Suitable product  
GS31 · 32 · XV51 ~ 53  
XV101

See page 122



### Box

These adorable Christmas character packages will look charming in a storefront display.

[ Main use Gift case ]



**1 XK4000** [6090341]  
Sweets box (Santa's gift)

His pop-up arms are super cute!



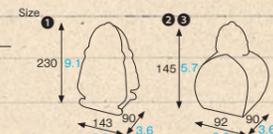
**2 XK4100** [6090342]  
Sweets box (small Santa)



**3 XK4200** [6090343]  
Sweets box (snowman)

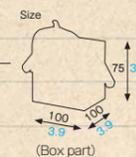
### XK4000~4200

Sweets box  
Material Card paper  
Weight 1 29.70g/1.05oz 2 15.30g/0.54oz  
Entries 100pcs (100pcs × 1)



### XK4300

Character box assortment (4 designs)  
Material Card paper  
Weight 1 23.80g/0.84oz 2 24.20g/0.85oz 3 23.60g/0.83oz 4 24.10g/0.85oz  
Entries 100pcs (25pcs per design)



This is the volume of sweets that character box can contain.

### Wrapping packet

These cute PP bags work wonders as a small gift bag.

[ Main use Gift case ]



**1 XF201** [6090522]  
Wrapping packet M (Christmas characters)



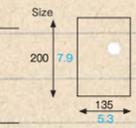
**2 XF202** [6090523]  
Wrapping packet M (check)



**3 XF203** [6090524]  
Wrapping packet M (characters)

### XF201~203

Wrapping packet M  
Material OPP  
Weight 1 1.50g/0.05oz 2 1.55g/0.06oz  
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs x10)



**New year**

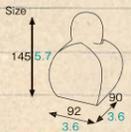
This lovely gift box is great for holding New Year's gifts. Fill it with an assortment of small sweets.

[ Main use Gift case ]



**EK3200** [3872013]  
Sweets box (happy new year)

**EK3200**  
Sweets box  
Material Card paper  
Weight 15.30g/0.54oz  
Entries 100pcs (100pcs×1)



**St.Valentine's day**

Frosted cups and a wide range of heart shaped cups. Perfect for Valentine's Day.

[ Main use Baking, Cake cup ]



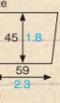
**CK38** [2644008]  
Frosted cup (heart)



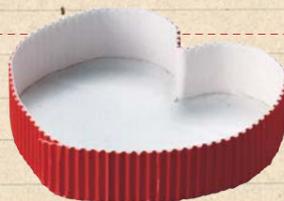
**CK39** [2644009]  
Frosted cup (lace)

**CK38-CK39**  
Frosted cup

Material PET/Graffan paper/  
Bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 130cc/4.4fl.oz  
Weight 2.14g/0.08oz  
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs×10)



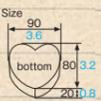
※ All-year item



**FA03** [3830103]  
Mini fancy cup heart (red)

**FA03**  
Mini fancy cup heart

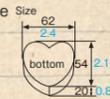
Material E-flute bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 110cc/3.7fl.oz  
Weight 2.49g/0.09oz  
Entries 1000pcs (1000pcs×1)



**FG-70** [2691000]  
Sweet cup heart (red)

**FG-70**  
Sweet cup heart

Material Bleached kraft/PET  
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof,  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 50cc/1.7fl.oz  
Weight 0.79g/0.03oz  
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20)



**FA05** [3830105]  
Heart fancy cup (classic)



**FA06** [3830106]  
Heart fancy cup (heart pattern)

**FA05-FA06**  
Heart fancy cup

Material E-flute bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 280cc/9.5fl.oz  
Weight 4.52g/0.16oz  
Entries 600pcs (50pcs×12)



rose red  
**HT-78.84**  
[6093047]

rose pink  
**HT-78.84**  
[6093048]



amethyst  
**HT-78.84**  
[6093049]

gold  
**HT-78.84**  
[6093046]

**HT-78.84**  
Heart tray

Material A-PET  
Function Waterproof,  
Greaseproof  
Weight 2.00g/0.07oz  
Entries 500pcs (100pcs×5)



Perfect for heart shaped chocolate bar.

**Spring**

A new series perfect for those spring time confections. The brilliant pink color will light up any display.

[ Main use Baking, Cake cup ]



**XS841** [6098516]  
Small rolled free cup (spring)

**XS841**  
Small rolled free cup

Material Ivory paper/PET  
Function Waterproof,  
Greaseproof,  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 870cc/29.4fl.oz  
Weight 15.25g/0.54oz  
Entries 600pcs (50pcs×12)



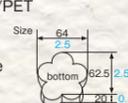
Suitable lid : F-RSF2



**FG-74** [2691004]  
Sweet cup flower (pink)

**FG-74**  
Sweet cup flower

Material Bleached kraft/PET  
Function Waterproof,  
Greaseproof,  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 55cc/1.9fl.oz  
Weight 0.95g/0.03oz  
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20)



**MB001** [2640520]  
Muffin cup (cherry & apricot)

**MB001**  
Muffin cup

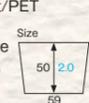
Material Bleached kraft/PET  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 150cc/5.1fl.oz  
Weight 1.48g/0.05oz  
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20)



**XM872** [6098514]  
PET muffin cup (spring)

**XM872**  
PET muffin cup

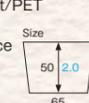
Material Bleached kraft/PET  
Function Greaseproof,  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 150cc/5.1fl.oz  
Weight 1.85g/0.07oz  
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs×10)



**XM876** [6098515]  
PET muffin cup (two-tone flower)

**XM876**  
PET muffin cup

Material Bleached kraft/PET  
Function Greaseproof,  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 200cc/6.8fl.oz  
Weight 2.20g/0.08oz  
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs×10)



**Doll's Festival**

These cups are perfect for Doll's Festival.

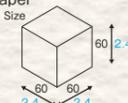
[ Main use Baking, Cake cup ]



**XB71** [6098502]  
Cube cup 60 (The Doll Festival)

**XB71**  
Cube cup 60

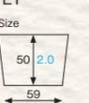
Material Greaseproof ivory paper  
(Cup-Bottom paper)  
Function Greaseproof,  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 215cc/7.3fl.oz  
Weight Cup 6.83g/0.24oz  
bottom paper 1.17g/0.04oz  
Entries 1000pcs (Cup-Bottom paper each 100pcs×10)



**XM871** [6098501]  
PET muffin cup (The Doll Festival)

**XM871**  
PET muffin cup

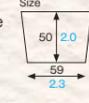
Material Bleached kraft/PET  
Function Greaseproof,  
Heat resistance  
Capacity 150cc/5.1fl.oz  
Weight 1.85g/0.07oz  
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs×10)



**EM021** [2640121]  
The doll festival cup (doll)

**EM021**  
The doll festival cup

Material Bleached kraft  
Function Heat resistance  
Capacity 150cc/5.1fl.oz  
Weight 1.48g/0.05oz  
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs×10)



**Event Sticker**



Event sticker ○○○○○○=Do not use microwaves

No.	Product name	Size (mm/inch)	Entries	Code
①	Event sticker (New Year's greetings SP-590)	40/1.6 × 40/1.6	300pcs (10pcs/sheet × 30)	8906363
②	Event sticker (St. Valentine's Day 92-9239)	30/1.2 × 40/1.6	500pcs (10pcs/sheet × 50)	8906364
③	Event sticker (White Day 92-9247)	30/1.2 × 40/1.6	500pcs (10pcs/sheet × 50)	8906365
④	Event sticker (Cherry blossom viewing SP-302)	30/1.2 × 50/2.0	300pcs (10pcs/sheet × 30)	8906366
⑤	Event sticker (Happy Easter egg-shaped small SP-648)	25/1.0 × 20/0.8	300pcs (10pcs/sheet × 30)	8906367
⑥	Event sticker (Happy Easter oval 93-9318)	45/1.8 × 35/1.4	300pcs (12pcs/sheet × 25)	8906368
⑦	Event sticker (Mother's Day 90-9187)	34/1.3 × 40/1.6	1000pcs (10pcs/sheet × 100)	8906369
⑧	Event sticker (Father's Day SP-651)	34/1.3 × 40/1.6	300pcs (10pcs/sheet × 30)	8906370
⑨	Event sticker (Trick or Treat! SP-621)	30 φ / 1.2 φ	300pcs (10pcs/sheet × 30)	8906371
⑩	Event sticker (Halloween small 93-9330)	30/1.2 × 30/1.2	300pcs (10pcs/sheet × 30)	8906372
⑪	Event sticker (Merry Christmas SP-424)	25/1.0 × 35/1.4	500pcs (10pcs/sheet × 50)	8906373
⑫	Event sticker (Christmas bells 93-9303)	35/1.4 × 45/1.8	500pcs (10pcs/sheet × 50)	8906374

**Madeleine bag & Cream puff bag**

Bags for holding small cakes like madeleines and cream puffs.

**Madeleine bag**

Material PA/PE  
 Size 90/3.6 × 130/5.1  
 Weight 1.45g/0.05oz  
 Entries 2000pcs (100pcs × 20)

**Cream puff bag**

Material OPP  
 Size 145/5.7 × 145/5.7  
 Weight 0.74g/0.03oz  
 Entries 5000pcs (100pcs × 50)

Function Deoxidant



[8999541]  
 Madeleine bag (Valentine's day)



[8999542]  
 Madeleine bag (The doll festival)



[8999543]  
 Madeleine bag (cherry)



[8999544]  
 Madeleine bag (Children's day)

NEW



[8999545]  
 Madeleine bag (Mother's day)



[8999546]  
 Madeleine bag (summer)



[8999549]  
 Madeleine bag (autumn)



[8999547]  
 Madeleine bag (Halloween ribbon)



[8999525]  
 Madeleine bag (Halloween)



[8999548]  
 Madeleine bag (Christmas ribbon)



[8999527]  
 Madeleine bag (Christmas)



[8999551]  
 Cream puff bag (Valentine's day)



[8999552]  
 Cream puff bag (The doll festival)



[8999553]  
 Cream puff bag (cherry)



[8999554]  
 Cream puff bag (Children's day)



[8999555]  
 Cream puff bag (Mother's day)



[8999556]  
 Cream puff bag (summer)



[8999559]  
 Cream puff bag (autumn)

NEW



[8999557]  
 Cream puff bag (Halloween ribbon)



[8999526]  
 Cream puff bag (Halloween)



[8999558]  
 Cream puff bag (Christmas ribbon)



[8999528]  
 Cream puff bag (Christmas)

# 12

## Package & Wrapping goods





**Food pail**

Lined with film on the inside, these pails are even suitable for moisture-rich foods. They're a perfect standard for sandwich lunch boxes or savory dish take-out cases. Complete with a cute handle, they give a fun, casual feel.

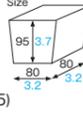
[ Main use Food & Snack taking out ]



**KS6100** [3870202]  
Food pail (orange)

**KS6100 Food pail**

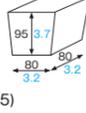
Material Box : Card paper/OPP  
Hand hold : PE  
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof  
Capacity 780cc/26.4fl.oz  
Weight 33.50g/1.18oz  
Entries 300pcs (20pcs x 15)



**KS6500** [3870205]  
Food pail (white)

**KS6500 Food pail**

Material Box : PP  
Hand hold : PE  
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof  
Capacity 780cc/26.4fl.oz  
Weight 35.50g/1.25oz  
Entries 300pcs (20pcs x 15)



**Loaf tray box & Cake box**

Our loaf tray boxes fit perfectly with the CT trays. We also offer carry boxes to hold and carry larger sized chiffon cakes.

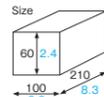
[ Main use Cake & Snack taking out ]

**KS-P301-KS-P321 Loaf tray box**

Material Card paper  
Weight 36.40g/1.29oz  
Entries 200pcs (200pcs x 1)

**KS-P341 Loaf tray box**

Material Unbleached kraft  
Weight 39.20g/1.38oz  
Entries 200pcs (200pcs x 1)



**Applicable tray**  
● CT tray CT203  
● Loaf tray ST203N  
● Hard loaf tray HT101



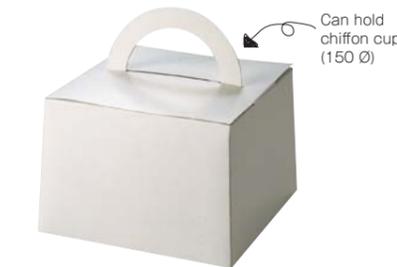
**KS-P301** [3870501]  
Loaf tray box (stripe)



**KS-P321** [3870511]  
Loaf tray box (jewel)



**KS-P341** [3870521]  
Loaf tray box (ensemble)



**KS4300** [3870103]  
Paper tube pan's portable case (white)

**KS4300 Paper tube pan's portable case**

Material Card paper  
Weight 92.00g/3.25oz  
Entries 100pcs (100pcs x 1)



**KS4500** [3870105]  
Cake box tall (white)

**KS4500-KS4600 Cake box tall**

Material ① Card paper ② Unbleached kraft  
Weight ① 67.70g/2.39oz ② 61.70g/2.18oz  
Entries 300pcs (25pcs x 12)



If you choose not to use the handle, there is a slot on one side to create a flat lid.



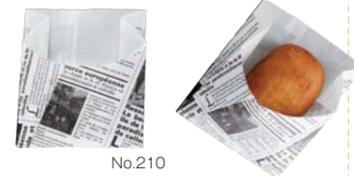
**KS4600** [3870106]  
Cake box tall (brown)

**Snack bag**

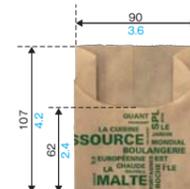
A great variety of bags are available. Perfect for holding fries or other snack foods.

[ Main use Food & Snack cup ]

**All-round bag**

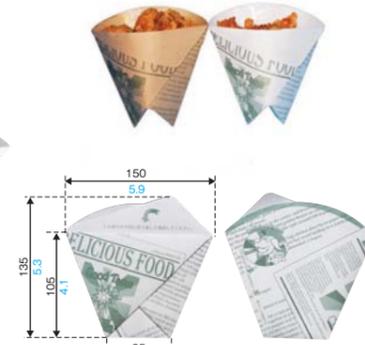


No.210  
All-round bag (greaseproof/white)



No.214  
All-round bag (greaseproof/brown)

**Deep fry bag**

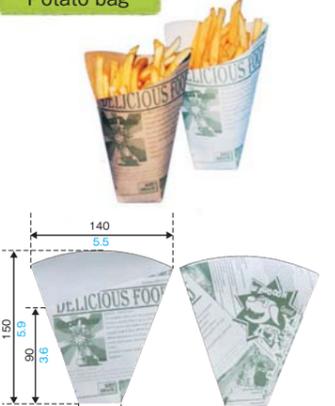


Deep fry bag 02 (white)



Deep fry bag 02M (brown)

**Potato bag**



Potato bag 03 (white)



Potato bag 03M (brown)

**Snack bag**

Product name	Material	Entries	Weight	Code
No.210 All-round bag (greaseproof/white)	Greaseproof bleached paper	1000pcs (100pcs x 10)	1.19 g /0.04oz	8972101
No.214 All-round bag (greaseproof/brown)	Greaseproof unbleached paper	1000pcs (100pcs x 10)	1.49 g /0.05oz	8972102
Deep fry bag 02 (white)	Bleached kraft/PE	1000pcs (50pcs x 20)	6.00 g /0.21oz	8906501
Deep fry bag 02M (brown)	Unbleached kraft/PE	1000pcs (50pcs x 20)	6.00 g /0.21oz	8906502
Potato bag 03 (white)	Bleached kraft/PE	2000pcs (100pcs x 20)	3.00 g /0.11oz	8906503
Potato bag 03M (brown)	Unbleached kraft/PE	2000pcs (100pcs x 20)	3.00 g /0.11oz	8906504

**Greaseproof kraft bag**

These bags are made from thin, flexible greaseproof tissue paper, so they do not curl in the way that laminated poly bags do. They are air-permeable, reducing stickiness from steam or oil and do not affect the flavor of the food. Custom printing is also available.

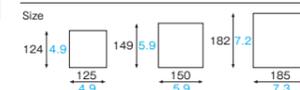
[ Main use Bread, Food & Snack taking out ]



[2781018~20]  
Greaseproof kraft bag S/M/L (white)

**Greaseproof kraft bag S/M/L**

Material Greaseproof bleached kraft  
Function Greaseproof  
Weight S : 0.80 g /0.03oz  
M : 1.10 g /0.04oz  
L : 1.70 g /0.06oz  
Entries S : 5000pcs (500pcs x 10)  
M : 4000pcs (500pcs x 8)  
L : 3000pcs (500pcs x 6)



Custom printing can be ordered separately also.

※ If intending to use for foods with a large oil content or liquid content from sauces, etc. please be sure to order a sample and test it before making your purchase.

# FOOD WRAPPING BAG

## Food wrapping bag

Perfect for wrapping sweets, bread, and other food! The high density paper prevents oil from seeping through the bag. The functional package makes it easy to pick up one bag at a time!

[ Main use Wrapping ]



Each bag can be easily pulled out at a time.

Registered design



**FWB5001** [3879001]  
Food wrapping bag (stamp)



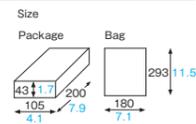
**FWB5002** [3879002]  
Food wrapping bag (pink & blue dots)



**FWB5003** [3879003]  
Food wrapping bag (paris)

## FWB5001 ~ 5003 Food wrapping bag

Material Bleached paper  
Weight 4.50g/0.16oz  
Entries 50boxes (30pcs/box x 50)



**FWB5201** [3879011]  
Food wrapping bag (kitchen)



**FWB5202** [3879012]  
Food wrapping bag (white dots)

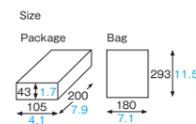


**FWB5203** [3879013]  
Food wrapping bag (logo)



## FWB5201 ~ 5203 Food wrapping bag

Material Unbleached paper  
Weight 4.60g/0.16oz  
Entries 50boxes (30pcs/box x 50)



## Wax paper (Sheet)

Our wax paper line gives your products a fashionable presentation. We now offer a new design on our packaging as well as a collection of new patterns.

[ Main use Wrapping ]



**FTN5100** [6560101]  
Wax paper (sheet-dots/pink, silver)



**FTN5200** [6560102]  
Wax paper (sheet-logo)



**FTN5300** [6560103]  
Wax paper (sheet-flower)



**FTN5400** [6560104]  
Wax paper (sheet-dots)



**FTN5500** [6560105]  
Wax paper (sheet-French)

## FTN5100 ~ 5500 Wax paper (sheet)

Material Paraffin paper(wax coated on both sides)  
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof, Nonstick  
Entries 50boxes (40pcs/box x 50)



## FTN3100 ~ 3300 Wax paper (sheet)

Material Paraffin paper(wax coated on both sides)  
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof, Nonstick  
Entries 50boxes (50pcs/box x 50)



**FTN3100** [3853010]  
Wax paper (sheet-border)



**FTN3200** [3853011]  
Wax paper (sheet-flower)



**FTN3300** [3853012]  
Wax paper (sheet-stamp)

**Cooking paper & Wax paper (Roll)**

The ample length of each roll makes these suitable for industrial use as well as for regular use. Both the cooking and wax papers are coated on both sides.



**FTN1050-P** [3853014]  
Wax paper (roll-white)

**FTN1050-P**  
Wax paper (roll)

Material Paraffin paper(wax coated on both sides)  
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof, Nonstick  
Size 305mm/12.0inch x 22.8m/898.3inch  
Entries 30boxes (30boxes x 1)

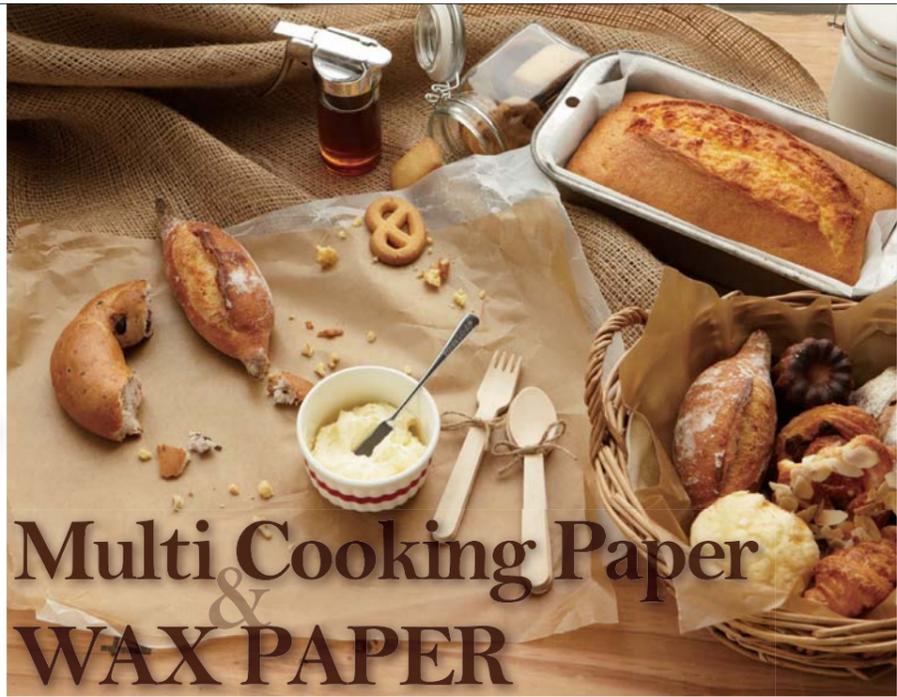
**FTN2030-P · FTN2040-P**  
Cooking paper (roll)



Material Siliconized greaseproof paper (both faces)  
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance, Nonstick  
Size 330mm/13.0inch x 20m/788.0inch  
Entries 30boxes (30boxes x 1)

**FTN2030-P** [3853005]  
Cooking paper (roll-white)

**FTN2040-P** [3853006]  
Cooking paper (roll-brown)



**Cooking paper (Sheet)**

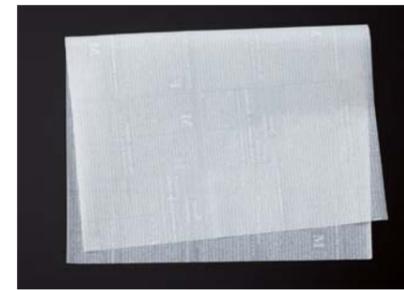


These cooking sheets for industrial use are coated with silicon on both sides. They come in convenient boxes and available in either plain or patterned.

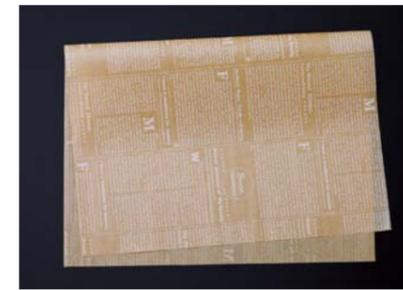
[ Main use Cooking, Baking (Microwave oven, Oven, Steam) Wrapping ]



**COOKING PAPER**



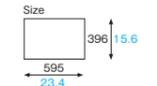
**FTN2010-B** [3853001]  
Cooking paper (sheet-news white)



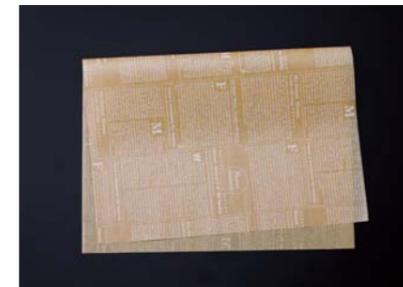
**FTN2020-B** [3853002]  
Cooking paper (sheet-news brown)

**FTN2010-B · FTN2020-B**  
Cooking paper (sheet)

Material Siliconized greaseproof paper (both faces)  
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance, Nonstick  
Entries 500pcs (500pcs x 1)



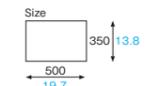
**FTN2010-S** [3853003]  
Cooking paper (sheet-news white)



**FTN2020-S** [3853004]  
Cooking paper (sheet-news brown)

**FTN2010-S · FTN2020-S**  
Cooking paper (sheet)

Material Siliconized greaseproof paper (both faces)  
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance, Nonstick  
Entries 500pcs (500pcs x 1)



**Baking sheet**



Baking sheets are also great for wrapping use.

[ Main use Baking, Wrapping ]

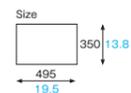


**1 XG502** [3852002]  
Baking sheet white (bleached)

**2 XG512** [3852012]  
Baking sheet brown (unbleached)

**XG502·XG512**  
Baking sheet white/brown

Material 1 Silicone bleached parchment  
2 Silicone unbleached parchment  
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance, Nonstick  
Weight 6.76g/0.24oz  
Entries 1000pcs (1000pcs x 1)

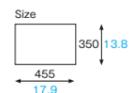


**1 XG601** [3852051]  
Baking sheet white (newspaper)

**2 XG602** [3852052]  
Baking sheet brown (newspaper)

**XG601·XG602**  
Baking sheet white/brown

Material 1 Silicone bleached parchment  
2 Pergamin paper  
Function 1 Greaseproof, Heat resistance  
2 Heat resistance  
Weight 1 6.30g/0.22oz 2 6.40g/0.23oz  
Entries 1000pcs (1000pcs x 1)



※ For XG601 and 602, please ensure that the food product does not touch the printed side of the paper. The printed side is the side with the design displayed correctly.



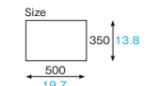
**FTN2030-K** [3853007]  
Cooking paper (sheet-white)



**FTN2040-K** [3853008]  
Cooking paper (sheet-brown)

**FTN2030-K · FTN2040-K**  
Cooking paper (sheet)

Material Siliconized greaseproof paper (both faces)  
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance, Nonstick  
Entries 500pcs (500pcs x 1)



**Cocotte sheet**

These sheets are perfect for use with items from the cocotte series.  
A great lineup of various materials, sizes and designs is available.

Size (mm /inch) 160 × 160 ..... 160/6.3 × 160/6.3  
150 × 150 ..... 150/5.9 × 150/5.9  
140 × 140 ..... 140/5.5 × 140/5.5



**XG403** [3850010]  
Paper cocotte sheet (white 160 × 160)  
Weight 1.05g/0.04oz

**XG423** [3851023]  
Paper cocotte sheet (white 140 × 140)  
Weight 0.80g/0.03oz

Material Silicone parchment  
Entries 1500pcs (1500pcs × 1)



**XG406** [3851006]  
Paper cocotte sheet (brown 160 × 160)  
Weight 1.00g/0.04oz

**XG426** [3851026]  
Paper cocotte sheet (brown 140 × 140)  
Weight 0.76g/0.03oz

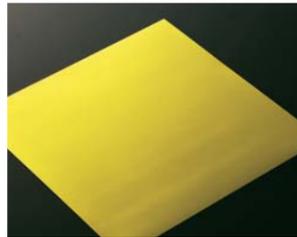
Material Silicone parchment  
Entries 1500pcs (1500pcs × 1)



**XG404** [3850013]  
Paper cocotte sheet (pink 160 × 160)  
Weight 0.85g/0.03oz

**XG424** [3851024]  
Paper cocotte sheet (pink 140 × 140)  
Weight 0.66g/0.02oz

Material Silicone glassine  
Entries 1500pcs (1500pcs × 1)



**XG401** [6090086]  
PET cocotte sheet (gold 160 × 160)  
Weight 0.95g/0.03oz

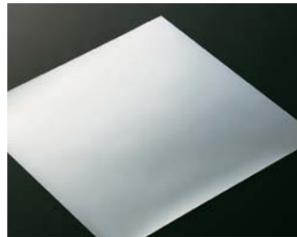
**XG421** [3851021]  
PET cocotte sheet (gold 140 × 140)  
Weight 0.74g/0.03oz

Material PET/Printing/  
Evaporated PET  
Entries 1500pcs (1500pcs × 1)



**XG405** [3850014]  
Paper cocotte sheet (yellow 160 × 160)  
Weight 0.85g/0.03oz

Material Silicone glassine  
Entries 1500pcs (1500pcs × 1)



**XG402** [6090087]  
PET cocotte sheet (silver 160 × 160)  
Weight 0.95g/0.03oz

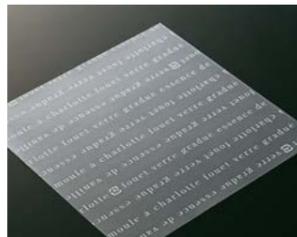
**XG422** [3851022]  
PET cocotte sheet (silver 140 × 140)  
Weight 0.74g/0.03oz

Material PET/Evaporated PET  
Entries 1500pcs (1500pcs × 1)



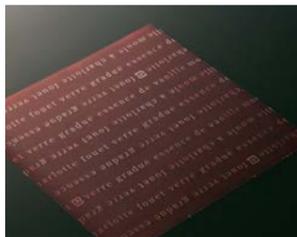
**XG451** [3851051]  
OPP cocotte sheet  
(French/red 150 × 150)  
Weight 0.83g/0.03oz

Material OPP/Printing/OPP  
Entries 1500pcs (1500pcs × 1)



**XG453** [3851053]  
OPP cocotte sheet  
(French/white 150 × 150)  
Weight 0.83g/0.03oz

Material OPP/Printing/OPP  
Entries 1500pcs (1500pcs × 1)



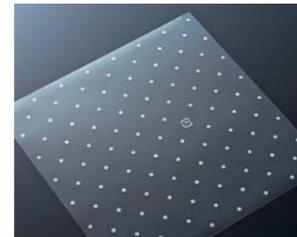
**XG452** [3851052]  
OPP cocotte sheet  
(French/brown 150 × 150)  
Weight 0.83g/0.03oz

Material OPP/Printing/OPP  
Entries 1500pcs (1500pcs × 1)



**XG454** [3851054]  
OPP cocotte sheet  
(newspaper 150 × 150)  
Weight 0.83g/0.03oz

Material OPP/Printing/OPP  
Entries 1500pcs (1500pcs × 1)



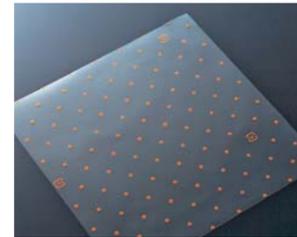
**XG458** [3851064]  
OPP cocotte sheet  
(white dots 150 × 150)  
Weight 0.83g/0.03oz

Material OPP/Printing/OPP  
Entries 1500pcs (1500pcs × 1)



**XG455** [3851061]  
OPP cocotte sheet  
(flower 150 × 150)  
Weight 0.83g/0.03oz

Material OPP/Printing/OPP  
Entries 1500pcs (1500pcs × 1)



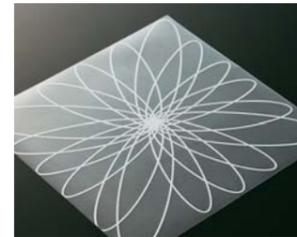
**XG459** [3851065]  
OPP cocotte sheet  
(orange dots 150 × 150)  
Weight 0.83g/0.03oz

Material OPP/Printing/OPP  
Entries 1500pcs (1500pcs × 1)



**XG457** [3851063]  
OPP cocotte sheet  
(cloud 150 × 150)  
Weight 0.65g/0.02oz

Material OPP/Cloud paper  
Entries 1500pcs (1500pcs × 1)



**XG409** [3851009]  
OPP cocotte sheet (petal 160 × 160)  
Weight 0.98g/0.04oz

**XG429** [3851029]  
OPP cocotte sheet (petal 140 × 140)  
Weight 0.75g/0.03oz

Material OPP/Printing/OPP  
Entries 1500pcs (1500pcs × 1)



**Metallic tie**

The core material is polyethylene which can be used in metal detectors.



[6093701]  
Metallic tie (gold)

[6093702]  
Metallic tie (silver)

**Metallic tie**

Material Evaporated PET/PE (center section)  
Weight 0.08g/0.01oz  
Entries 1000pcs (1000pcs × 1)

Size  
100  
3.9

**Individual packet** [Function Deoxidant]  
Size (mm /inch)

Choose the individual packet that best fits your container's size.  
Please note that some packets are sold in different quantities to the containers you may wish to use with.



**XF6600** Individual packet [2781024]  
Size W70/2.8×D22.5/0.9×H220/8.7 Weight 3.02g  
Entries 500pcs (100pcs×5) Material PP/PE



**XF6161** Silver string [6093751]  
Size Length 160/6.3  
Entries 500pcs (500pcs×1) Material Aluminium glitter film/Rayon



**XF8000** Individual packet [6090063]  
Size W140/5.5×D120/4.7×H340/13.4 Weight 11.14g/0.39oz  
Entries 600pcs (100pcs×6) Material PP/PE



**XF8601** Individual packet [6090301]  
Size W95/3.7×D30/1.2×H175/6.9 Weight 2.88g/0.10oz  
Entries 1500pcs (100pcs×15) Material PA/PE



**XF6300** Individual packet [2781027]  
Size W95/3.7×D50/2.0×H300/11.8 Weight 5.44g/0.19oz  
Entries 600pcs (100pcs×6) Material PP/PE



**XF7000** Individual packet [6090032]  
Size W60/2.4×D50/2.0×H200/7.9 Weight 2.89g/0.10oz  
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20) Material PP/PE



**XF8200** Individual packet [6090089]  
Size W160/6.3×D150/5.9×H400/15.8 Weight 15.26g/0.54oz  
Entries 300pcs (100pcs×3) Material PP/PE



**XF8700** Individual packet [2781015]  
Size W60/2.4×D50/2.0×H230/9.1 Weight 3.30g/0.12oz  
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs×10) Material PP/PE



**XF6400** Individual packet [2781026]  
Size W70/2.8×D60/2.4×H300/13.0 Weight 5.40g/0.19oz  
Entries 600pcs (100pcs×6) Material PP/PE



**XF7100** Individual packet [6090033]  
Size W70/2.8×D60/2.4×H200/8.7 Weight 3.74g/0.13oz  
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20) Material PP/PE



**XF8300** Individual packet [2781013]  
Size W60/2.4×D40/1.6×H300/11.8 Weight 2.50g/0.09oz  
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20) Material PP/PE



**XF8800** Individual packet [2781016]  
Size W130/5.1×D65/2.6×H320/12.6 Weight 7.97g/0.28oz  
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs×10) Material PP/PE



**XF6500** Individual packet [2781025]  
Size W80/3.2×D60/2.4×H350/13.8 Weight 6.14g/0.22oz  
Entries 600pcs (100pcs×6) Material PP/PE



**XF7400** Individual packet [6090036]  
Size W58/2.3×D47/1.9×H140/5.5 Weight 1.99g/0.07oz  
Entries 3000pcs (100pcs×30) Material PP/PE



**XF8400** Individual packet [2781014]  
Size W105/4.1×D50/2.0×H300/13.0 Weight 12.50g/0.44oz  
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs×10) Material PP/PE



**XF8900** Individual packet [2781017]  
Size W160/6.3×D70/2.8×H370/14.6 Weight 10.79g/0.38oz  
Entries 600pcs (100pcs×6) Material PP/PE



**XF6700** Individual packet [2781023]  
Size W65/2.6×D55/2.2×H210/8.3 Weight 3.29g/0.12oz  
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs×10) Material PP/PE



**XF7700** Individual packet [6090037]  
Size W100/3.9×D70/2.8×H300/11.8 Weight 6.33g/0.22oz  
Entries 1500pcs (100pcs×15) Material PP/PE



**FS6000** Individual packet (polka-dot) [2630007]  
Size W58/2.3×D47/1.9×H140/5.5  
Entries 3000pcs (100pcs×30)  
Weight 1.96g/0.07oz  
Material PP/PE



**FS6100** Individual packet (Japanese paper) [2630008]  
Size W58/2.3×D47/1.9×H140/5.5  
Entries 3000pcs (100pcs×30)  
Weight 2.82g/0.10oz  
Material Tissue paper/PE/PP



**FS6200** Individual packet (gradation) [2630009]  
Size W58/2.3×D47/1.9×H140/5.5  
Entries 3000pcs (100pcs×30)  
Weight 2.86g/0.10oz  
Material Rayon/PE/PP

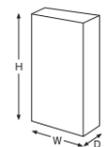


**XF6800** Individual packet [2781022]  
Size W120/4.7×D45/1.8×H250/9.9 Weight 5.16g/0.18oz  
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs×10) Material PP/PE



**XF7900** Individual packet [6090050]  
Size W95/3.7×H135/5.3 Weight 1.65g/0.06oz  
Entries 2800pcs (100pcs×28) Material PP/PE

Code description



13

Cup Separator & Forming system



Temma Cup Separator (TCS)

The "Temma Cup Separator (TCS)" is the culmination of our technology and know-how we have built over the years in design and manufacturing of molding machines for paper containers. This system provides automation of cup supply. Our technical department will give their full support while you are setting up and introducing the system and will continue with after-sales support. If you are thinking about saving labor and improving efficiency in cup supply, please contact our sales representatives about our solutions.



The Five benefits of the TCS

1.

**Laborsaving**  
Automated supply of cups saves you a lot of labor.

2.

**Improving productivity**  
Improving cup supplying capacity will improve overall productivity.

3.

**Support**  
Our technical department will look after your needs from helping with introduction and setup of the system through after-sale service.

4.

**Variety**  
TCS doesn't just work with our products, but with any containers you wish.

5.

**Reasonable pricing**  
The equipment itself is priced very reasonably and our cups are also economical.

# Temma forming system

1

## PRESS SYSTEM



Board press mould products

This system produces shallow, strong paper trays such as paper plates and food containers.



Thin paper press mould products

This system produces a great variety of forms, for example tulip-shaped baking cups.



Thin paper multi-press mould products

This system produces many cups with one press which saves cost, like glassine cups.



Composite paper press mould products

This system produces cups that are composite, for example PET and paper, meaning that we can produce even more functional containers.



Aluminum foil press mould products

We can produce a wide variety of shapes by utilizing the characteristic of aluminum foil.

2

## ROLL UP SYSTEM



Muffin cup mould products

We can produce a wide variety of muffin cups which are standard items in any bakery.



Tubular composite paper mould products

This system produces jelly and mousse containers from composite paper. There are also many other possible applications.



Tubular press mould products

This system makes all sizes, from small cups all the way up to large sizes.

3

## LARGE CUP SYSTEM



Tubular board mould products

This system produces large paper cups ideal for assortments of sweets or foods.



Tubular mould products with center barrel

This press makes it possible to make cake cups with a center barrel, such as for making chiffon cakes.



Shallow tubular mould products

This makes it possible to make shallow and wide cups from cardboard or fluted board.

4

## FLEXIBLE FORMING SYSTEM



Large flexible mould products

This flexible system makes it possible to create any shapes by using our proprietary moulding system.



Small flexible mould products

This mould produces small, cute shapes that are perfect for mascot style items.

5

## ROLLING SYSTEM



Spiral mould products

This produces cylindrical or conical forms paper for the circle or centers when making cornets.

6

## STACKING FORMING SYSTEM



Stacking SD mould products

This produces tapered trays for stacking using a variety of materials in a variety of shapes and sizes.



Multifunctional stacking mould products

We can produce any shape you need for any function or application you can think of.

## We go beyond in our technical know-how

We, TEMMA have been successfully developing many products which were difficult to produce by existing mechanical equipments by designing and building our own new moulds and forming machines. We continue to turn our creative ideas into unique, high-quality products by maximizing our technical know-how we have acquired over many years.



### ● Use our products to promote your fast food



Our stacking cartons find many applications as trays for takeaway purpose.

### ● Double cartons for set packages



The double carton type for hamburgers can be formed into a variety of shapes to attract the eye of your customers.

### ● A rich variety and widening applications



Package individual sweet containers in our paper trays. We will propose the best shape to suit your design and distribution method.

### ● Japanese style doublefolding cartons



If you are making Japanese style sweets with nature in mind, please try our paper containers. They will bring out the seasonality of your products.



A variety of designs for banquet lunches and other meals. Paper will help your cooking stand out and create an atmosphere.

### ● A new way to package fresh fruit and vegetables



These trays are made from paper that is much stronger than ordinary paper which protects the contents. Depending on the design on the paper, they can also serve as an effective advertisement.

# INDEX

A		PAGE
A-103	Paper circular 100 (white)	14
A-201	Paper hone (white)	14
A-300	Paper cone (white)	14
A-301	Light paper cone (white)	14
A501	Aluminum tube	66
AP-39-79K	PET gold tray (polygon/gold)	48
AP-73-16K	PET gold tray (round/gold)	48
AP-77K-1	PET gold tray (polygon/gold)	48
AP-78M	PET gold tray (round/gold)	48
AP-85-16K	PET gold tray (round/gold)	48
AP-86M	PET gold tray (round/gold)	48
AP-87-116K	PET gold tray (polygon/gold)	48
AP-93M	PET gold tray (round/gold)	48
AR101	Angel cup (white)	EX01
AR102	Angel cup (news)	EX01
AR103	Angel cup (botanical)	EX01
AT101	Paper cocotte (pink)	56
AT102	Paper cocotte (yellow)	56
AT103	Paper cocotte (orange)	56
B		PAGE
BT12	Kraft cube (cherry)	EX04
BT13	Kraft cube (orange)	EX04
BT14	Kraft cube (lime)	EX04
BT15	Kraft cube (plum)	EX04
BT31N	Small kraft loaf tray (nature)	06
BT32N	Small kraft loaf tray (brun)	06
BT40	Small baking tray (nature)	07
BT41	Small baking tray (English)	07
BT42	Small baking tray (tender heart)	07
BT51	Kraft cube (brown)	05
BT52	Kraft cube (brown)	05
BT56	Kraft cube (tea time)	05
BT57	Kraft cube (tea time)	05
BT63	Small loaf tray (traditional)	06
BT64	Small loaf tray (wheat)	06
BT67	Small loaf tray (tender line)	06
BT68	Small loaf tray (plaid)	06
BT70	Small loaf tray (Halloween night)	98
BT71	Cube tray (tender line)	05
BT72	Cube tray (maroon)	05
BT81	Double-side folded small loaf tray (white)	06
BT82	Double-side folded small loaf tray (brown)	06
BT101K	Baking tray (check)	08
BT101L	Baking tray (England)	08
BT101P	Baking tray (stripe)	08
BT102K	Baking tray (check)	08
BT102L	Baking tray (England)	08
BT102P	Baking tray (stripe)	08
BT104L	Baking tray (England)	09
BT105H	Baking tray (half orange)	09
BT105L	Baking tray (England)	09
BT106H	Baking tray (half orange)	09
BT106L	Baking tray (England)	09

BT107S	Baking tray (sweet town)	09
BT109S	Baking tray (sweet town)	09
BT301N	Kraft baking tray (nature)	07
BT302N	Kraft baking tray (nature)	07
BT303N	Kraft baking tray (nature)	07
BT401	Baking tray (black)	08 · 78
BT405	Baking tray (black)	08 · 78

C		PAGE
C900	Plain cup (cream)	22 · 68
C901	Plain cup (cream)	22 · 68
C902	Plain cup (gradation)	22 · 68
C903	Plain cup (gradation)	22 · 68
C904	Plain cup (Japanese paper pattern)	22 · 68
C905	Plain cup (Japanese paper pattern)	22 · 68
C920	Yellow cup (yellow)	68
CA101	PET café sweets (cinnamon)	EX04
CA102	PET café sweets (orange)	EX04
CA103	PET café sweets (lime)	EX04
CA104	PET café sweets (cherry)	EX04
CA21	Café sweets (message)	26
CA22	Café sweets (message)	26
CA23	Café sweets (message)	26
CA31	Café sweets (orange border)	26
CA32	Café sweets (orange border)	26
CA33	Café sweets (orange border)	26
CA41	Café sweets (antique)	26
CA42	Café sweets (antique)	26
CA43	Café sweets (antique)	26
CA51	Café sweets (brown stripe)	26
CA52	Café sweets (brown stripe)	26
CA53	Café sweets (brown stripe)	26
CA61	Café sweets (sweet message)	26
CA62	Café sweets (sweet message)	26
CA63	Café sweets (sweet message)	26
CB11	Cube cup 55 (brown)	04
CB12	Cube cup 60 (brown)	04
CB21	Cube cup 55 (woody)	04
CB22	Cube cup 60 (woody)	04
CB42	Cube cup 60 (present)	04 · 106
CH-72	Cheese cake cup (cubic)	31
CH-73	Cheese cake cup (stripe)	31
CH-74	Cheese cake cup (brown)	31
CK30	Frosted cup (whity logo)	32
CK31	Frosted cup (circular)	32
CK32	Frosted cup (stripe)	32
CK33	Frosted cup (special sweet)	32
CK37	Frosted cup (feeling)	32 · 105
CK38	Frosted cup (heart)	32 · 110
CK39	Frosted cup (lace)	32 · 110
CK41	Colorful cake cup (pink)	32
CK42	Colorful cake cup (yellow)	32
CK43	Colorful cake cup (orange)	32
CK44	Colorful cake cup (green)	33
CK45	Colorful cake cup (blue)	33

CK51	Frosted tall cup (white line)	34
CK52	Frosted tall cup (delicious)	34
CK61	Small frosted cup (plain)	33
CK62	Small frosted cup (white line)	33
CK63	Small frosted cup (brown line)	33
CK64	Small frosted cup (logo/plain)	33
CK65	Small frosted cup (logo/pink)	33
CK66	Small frosted cup (logo/orange)	33
CK100	Dessert cup (sweet emblem)	39
CK200	Dessert cup (sweet emblem)	39
CK300	Dessert cup (sweet emblem)	39
CK500	Dessert cup (beautiful)	39
CK600	Dessert cup (beautiful)	39
CK700	Dessert cup (beautiful)	39
CK801	Dessert cup (stripe)	38
CK802	Dessert cup (stripe)	38
CK803	Dessert cup (stripe)	38
CK805	Dessert cup (flower)	38
CK806	Dessert cup (flower)	38
CK807	Dessert cup (flower)	38
CK821	Dessert cup (rhythmic)	EX07
CK822	Dessert cup (rhythmic)	EX07
CK823	Dessert cup (rhythmic)	EX07
CK825	Dessert cup (ivy)	EX07
CK826	Dessert cup (ivy)	EX07
CK827	Dessert cup (ivy)	EX07
CK8810	Frosted cup (flower/pink)	32
CK8811	Frosted cup (flower/white)	32
CK8812	Frosted cup (elegant/purple)	32
CK8813	Frosted cup (elegant/cream)	32
CP-101	Square cake plate (gold)	47
CP-131	Small rectangular cake plate (gold)	46
CP-132	Small rectangular cake plate (stripe)	46
CP-133	Big rectangular cake plate (gold)	46
CP-134	Big rectangular cake plate (stripe)	46
CP-151	Cake plate (torte·10cuts) (gold)	47
CP-153	Cake plate (torte·8cuts) (gold)	47
CP-201	Square cake plate (sentence/black)	47
CP-202	Square cake plate (sentence/red)	47
CP-231	Small rectangular cake plate (sentence/black)	46
CP-232	Small rectangular cake plate (sentence/red)	46
CP-233	Big rectangular cake plate (sentence/black)	46
CP-234	Big rectangular cake plate (sentence/red)	46
CP301	Square cake plate (cherry)	EX05
CP302	Square cake plate (orange)	EX05
CP303	Square cake plate (lime)	EX05
CP311	Small rectangular cake plate (cherry)	EX05
CP312	Small rectangular cake plate (orange)	EX05
CP313	Small rectangular cake plate (lime)	EX05
CP321	Big rectangular cake plate (cherry)	EX05
CP322	Big rectangular cake plate (orange)	EX05
CP323	Big rectangular cake plate (lime)	EX05
CP331	Cake plate (torte·10cuts) (cherry)	EX05
CP332	Cake plate (torte·10cuts) (orange)	EX05
CP333	Cake plate (torte·10cuts) (lime)	EX05

CP341	Cake plate (torte·8cuts) (cherry)	EX05
CP342	Cake plate (torte·8cuts) (orange)	EX05
CP343	Cake plate (torte·8cuts) (lime)	EX05
CR-01	Curled cup (white)	42
CR-02	Curled cup (solid brown)	42
CR-03	Curled cup (yellow)	43
CR-11	Curled cup (white)	42
CR-12	Curled cup (solid brown)	42
CR-13	Curled cup (yellow)	43
CR-21	Curled cup (white)	41
CR-22	Curled cup (letter)	41
CR23	Curled cup (botanical)	41
CR24	Curled cup (stripe/orange)	41
CR25	Curled cup (stripe/brown)	41
CR26	Curled cup (scribble)	41
CR27	Curled cup (ornament/orange)	41
CR28	Curled cup (ornament/brown)	41
CR-31	Curled cup (white)	42
CR-32	Curled cup (solid brown)	42
CR-33	Curled cup (yellow)	43
CR-41	Curled cup (white)	42 · 77
CR-42	Curled cup (solid brown)	42 · 77
CR-43	Curled cup (yellow)	43 · 77
CR-51	Curled cup (white)	42 · 77
CR-52	Curled cup (solid brown)	42 · 77
CR-53	Curled cup (yellow)	43 · 77
CR71	Curled cup (white)	EX07
CR72	Curled cup (solid brown)	EX07
CR73	Curled cup (yellow)	EX07
CT201	Baking tray (E-flute/house)	12
CT202	Baking tray (E-flute/house)	12
CT203	Baking tray (E-flute/house)	12
CT204	Baking tray (E-flute/house)	12
CT205	Baking tray (E-flute/leaf)	12
CT206	Baking tray (E-flute/leaf)	12
CT207	Baking tray (E-flute/leaf)	12
CT208	Baking tray (E-flute/leaf)	12
CT210	Baking tray (E-flute/house)	12
CT220	Baking tray (E-flute/leaf)	12
CT302	Baking tray (E-flute/paint)	13
CT303	Baking tray (E-flute/paint)	13
CT500	Baking tray (E-flute/brown block)	12
CT502	Baking tray (E-flute/brown block)	13
CT503	Baking tray (E-flute/brown block)	13
CT602	Baking tray (E-flute/brown)	13
CT603	Baking tray (E-flute/brown)	13
CT802	Baking tray (E-flute/grace)	13
CT803	Baking tray (E-flute/grace)	13

D		PAGE
E		PAGE
EG-82K	PET gold tray (polygon/gold)	48
EK2500	Character box assortment (4 designs)	100
EK3200	Sweets box (happy new year)	110



EK3300	Pop box (surprise gift)	100
EK3400	Character tray (Pumpkin design assortment)	95
EK7100	Castle tree	99
EL01	Small eco lite tray (white)	03 · 76
EL02	Small eco lite tray (number)	03 · 76
EL03	Small eco lite tray (royal)	03 · 76
EL11	Middle eco lite tray (white)	03 · 76
EL12	Middle eco lite tray (number)	03 · 76
EL13	Middle eco lite tray (royal)	03 · 76
EL21	Large eco lite tray (white)	03 · 76
EL22	Large eco lite tray (number)	03 · 76
EL23	Large eco lite tray (royal)	03 · 76
EM001	Halloween cup (Halloween full picture)	96
EM003	Halloween cup (Halloween night)	96
EM004	Halloween cup (Halloween night)	96
EM005	Halloween cup (logo/black)	96
EM006	Halloween cup (logo/kraft)	96
EM007	Halloween cup (horror night)	96
EM008	Halloween cup (pumpkin kids)	96
EM009	Halloween cup (on parade)	96
EM021	The doll festival cup (doll)	111
EU01	EU cup (brown)	16
EU02	EU cup (white)	16

<b>F</b>		PAGE
F-AMC	Mini cup's PET lid (transparent)	63
F-AMS	Middle cup's PET lid (transparent)	63
F-AR05	Angel cup's PET lid (transparent)	EX01
F-ASC	Soft cup's PET lid (transparent)	64
F-BT01	BT401's OPS lid (transparent)	08 · 78
F-BT02	BT405's OPS lid (transparent)	08 · 78
F-CR00	Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)	43
F-CR01	Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)	43
F-CR02	Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)	41
F-CR03	Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)	43
F-CR04	Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)	43 · 77
F-CR05	Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)	43 · 77
F-CR07	Curled cup's OPS lid (transparent)	EX07
F-EL-L	Large eco lite tray's PET lid (transparent)	03 · 76
F-EL-M	Middle eco lite tray's PET lid (transparent)	03 · 76
F-EL-S	Small eco lite tray's PET lid (transparent)	EX10 · 03 · 76
F-HT100	Hard loaf tray's PET lid (transparent)	11
F-RSF1	Rolled paper tube pan & Rolled free cup's PET lid (transparent)	60 · 106
F-RSF2	Small rolled free cup's PET lid (transparent)	EX11-45-75-95-103
F-RSF3	Rolled free cup's PET lid (transparent)	44-45-74-75-95-103
F-TC100	Ting cup's PET lid (transparent)	40
FA01	Mini fancy cup star (red)	65
FA03	Mini fancy cup heart (red)	65 · 110
FA05	Heart fancy cup (classic)	65 · 110
FA06	Heart fancy cup (heart pattern)	65 · 110
FA11	Flower fancy cup (white)	65
FA12	Flower fancy cup (rings)	65
FG-70	Sweet cup heart (red)	17 · 110
FG-71	Sweet cup star (yellow)	17
FG-74	Sweet cup flower (pink)	17 · 111

FS6000	Individual packet (polka-dot)	123
FS6100	Individual packet (Japanese paper)	123
FS6200	Individual packet (gradation)	123
FTN1050-P	Wax paper (roll-white)	118
FTN2010-B	Cooking paper (sheet-news white)	119
FTN2010-S	Cooking paper (sheet-news white)	119
FTN2020-B	Cooking paper (sheet-news brown)	119
FTN2020-S	Cooking paper (sheet-news brown)	119
FTN2030-K	Cooking paper (sheet-white)	119
FTN2030-P	Cooking paper (roll-white)	118
FTN2040-K	Cooking paper (sheet-brown)	119
FTN2040-P	Cooking paper (roll-brown)	118
FTN3100	Wax paper (sheet-border)	79 · 117
FTN3200	Wax paper (sheet-flower)	79 · 117
FTN3300	Wax paper (sheet-stamp)	79 · 117
FTN5100	Wax paper (sheet-dots/pink, silver)	79 · 117
FTN5200	Wax paper (sheet-logo)	79 · 117
FTN5300	Wax paper (sheet-flower)	79 · 117
FTN5400	Wax paper (sheet-dots)	79 · 117
FTN5500	Wax paper (sheet-French)	79 · 117
FWB5001	Food wrapping bag (stamp)	80 · 116
FWB5002	Food wrapping bag (pink & blue dots)	80 · 116
FWB5003	Food wrapping bag (paris)	80 · 116
FWB5201	Food wrapping bag (kitchen)	80 · 116
FWB5202	Food wrapping bag (white dots)	80 · 116
FWB5203	Food wrapping bag (logo)	80 · 116

<b>G</b>		PAGE
GA-12	Petit gateau cup (gold)	40
GP-001	Pleated IT cup (white) <Glass pot 54>	20 · 82
GP-002	Pleated IT cup (white) <Glass pot 57>	20 · 82
GP-003	Pleated IT cup (white) <Glass pot 59>	20 · 82
GS-11	Graceleeve baking cup (recette/brown)	18
GS-12	Graceleeve baking cup (lattice)	18
GS31	Graceleeve baking cup (stripe)	18 · 108
GS32	Graceleeve baking cup (cracker)	18 · 108
GT100	Gateau tray (cream)	05 · 14
GT101	Gateau tray (cream)	14
GT102	Gateau tray (cream)	14

<b>H</b>		PAGE
H-25	Bamboo wrap string (bamboo)	71
H-30	Bamboo wrap string (bamboo)	71
H-40	Bamboo wrap string (bamboo)	71
HT-78.84	Heart tray (amethyst)	49 · 110
HT-78.84	Heart tray (gold)	49 · 110
HT-78.84	Heart tray (rose pink)	49 · 110
HT-78.84	Heart tray (rose red)	49 · 110
HT101	Hard loaf tray (brown)	11

**I** PAGE

**J** PAGE

<b>K</b>		PAGE
KK-90	PET gold tray (shell/gold)	48
KS4300	Paper tube pan's portable case (white)	60 · 114
KS4500	Cake box tall (white)	60 · 114
KS4600	Cake box tall (brown)	60 · 114
KS6100	Food pail (orange)	82 · 114
KS6500	Food pail (white)	82 · 114
KS-P301	Loaf tray box (stripe)	13 · 114
KS-P321	Loaf tray box (jewel)	13 · 114
KS-P341	Loaf tray box (ensemble)	13 · 114

**L** PAGE

**M** PAGE

M33-572	Food case (aya/transparent)	73
M33-573	Food case (aya/transparent)	73
M33-574	Food case (aya/transparent)	73
M33-579	Food case (aya/white)	73
M33-580	Food case (aya/white)	73
M33-581	Food case (aya/white)	73
M33-586	Food case (aya/pink)	73
M33-587	Food case (aya/pink)	73
M33-588	Food case (aya/pink)	73
M33-593	Food case (aya/green)	73
M33-594	Food case (aya/green)	73
M33-595	Food case (aya/green)	73
M33-635	Food case (unryu/white)	73
M33-636	Food case (unryu/white)	73
M33-637	Food case (unryu/white)	73
M33-642	Food case (unryu/pink)	73
M33-643	Food case (unryu/pink)	73
M33-644	Food case (unryu/pink)	73
M33-649	Food case (unryu/green)	73
M33-650	Food case (unryu/green)	73
M33-651	Food case (unryu/green)	73
M33-772	Food case (aya/gold)	73
M33-773	Food case (aya/gold)	73
M33-774	Food case (aya/gold)	73
M33-779	Food case (aya/silver)	73
M33-780	Food case (aya/silver)	73
M33-781	Food case (aya/silver)	73
M103	Pleated IT cup (palm tree)	20
M104	Pleated IT cup (palm tree)	20
M108	Pleated IT cup (wheat)	20
M109	Pleated IT cup (wheat)	20
M110	Pleated IT cup (simple check)	20
M111	Pleated IT cup (simple check)	20
M203	Pleated OT cup (leaf)	21
M204	Pleated OT cup (leaf)	21
M205	Pleated OT cup (leaf)	21
M206	Pleated OT cup (chocolate rose)	21
M207	Pleated OT cup (chocolate rose)	21
M208	Pleated OT cup (chocolate rose)	21
M211	Pleated OT cup (blossom)	21
M212	Pleated OT cup (blossom)	21

M213	Pleated OT cup (blossom)	21
M303	Tulip cup (house/white)	22
M304	Tulip cup (house/white)	22
M305	Tulip cup (house/brown)	22
M306	Tulip cup (house/brown)	22
M401	Muffin cup (white)	28
M402	Muffin cup (brown)	28
M403	Muffin cup (star)	28
M404	Muffin cup (house/brown)	28
M405	Muffin cup (house/white)	28
M406	Muffin cup (heart check)	28
M408	Muffin cup (half brown)	28
M409	Muffin cup (stripe)	28
M410	Muffin cup (nature)	28
M451	Enjoy party cake cup (animal)	30
M452	Enjoy party cake cup (cake)	30
M500	Cheese cake cup (ribbon)	31
M501	Cheese cake cup (wine)	31
M502	Cheese cake cup (yellow)	31
M503	Cheese cake cup (letter)	31
M504	Cheese cake cup (noir)	31
M506	Potato cup (sweet pattern/pink)	30
M508	Potato cup (white)	30
M509	Potato cup (brown)	30
M510	Baking cup (orange leaf)	29
M521	Baking cup (wheat)	29
M525	Mini baking cup (half brown)	30
M526	Mini baking cup (delicious)	30
M527	Mini baking cup (nature)	30
M536	Baking cup (shine)	28
M537	Baking cup (wreath)	28
M538	Baking cup (my letter)	28
M541	Baking cup (tea time/green)	29
M542	Baking cup (tea time/yellow)	29
M545	Baking cup (tea time/brown)	29
M561	Baking cup (logo check/brown)	29
M563	Baking cup (patisserie)	29
M566	Baking cup (brown block)	29
M581	Baking cup (geometric)	29
M701	Decorative fancy cup flower (gradation)	65
MB001	Muffin cup (cherry & apricot)	111
MB-30	PET tulip (silver)	23
MB-31	PET tulip (gold)	23
MB-40	PET tulip (cream)	23
MB-52	PET tulip (crown)	23
MB-53	PET tulip (royal time)	23
MB-54	PET tulip (cream)	23
MB71	Small color tulip (wine)	23
MB72	Small color tulip (dark brown)	23
MB73	Small color tulip (blue)	23
MB74	Small color tulip (bright green)	23
MB75	Small color tulip (black)	23
MB76	Small color tulip (orange)	23
MB77	Small color tulip (pink)	23
MB78	Small color tulip (purple)	23

MB79	Small color tulip (deep green)	23
MC-81	PET cake cup (noble)	20
MC-82	PET cake cup (orange)	20
MC-91	PET cake cup (noble)	21
MC-92	PET cake cup (orange)	21
ML-61	Tall cup (happy time)	34
ML-62	Tall cup (magic)	34
ML-63	Tall cup (letter)	34
ML-64	Tall cup (premier)	34
MS701	Mini PET muffin cup (logo)	25
MS702	Mini PET muffin cup (stripe)	25
MS703	Mini PET muffin cup (border)	25
MS721	Tall PET muffin cup (sweet time)	25
MS722	Tall PET muffin cup (beige mark)	25
MS723	Tall PET muffin cup (orange border)	25
MS741	PET muffin cup (beige mark)	24
MS742	PET muffin cup (laurel stripe)	24
MS743	PET muffin cup (check)	24
MS8801	PET muffin cup (red dots)	24
MS8802	PET muffin cup (yellow dots)	24
MS8803	PET muffin cup (green dots)	24
MS8804	PET muffin cup (red flower)	24
MS8805	PET muffin cup (orange flower)	24
MS8806	PET muffin cup (purple flower)	24
MS8807	PET muffin cup (delicious/orange)	25
MS8808	PET muffin cup (delicious/green)	25
MS8809	PET muffin cup (delicious/blue)	25

N		PAGE
No.210	All-round bag (greaseproof/white)	81 · 115
No.214	All-round bag (greaseproof/brown)	81 · 115

**O** PAGE

**P** PAGE

P103	Pie tray (leaf)	16
P105	Pie tray (house)	16
P106	Shallow pie tray (house)	16
P107	Deep pie tray (house)	16
P120	Pie tray (wheat)	16
P122	Deep pie tray (wheat)	16
PC-01	Color cocotte (vanilla)	54
PC-02	Color cocotte (lilac)	54
PC-03	Color cocotte (tahiti rose)	55
PC-04	Color cocotte (pink)	55
PC-05	Color cocotte (primrose)	55
PC-06	Color cocotte (sea green)	55
PC-07	Color cocotte (camellia)	54
PC-08	Color cocotte (red)	54
PC-09	Color cocotte (mexican red)	54
PC-10	Color cocotte (chrome orange)	54
PC-11	Color cocotte (yellow)	55
PC-12	Color cocotte (leaf green)	55
PC-13	Color cocotte (café au lait)	55
PC-14	Color cocotte (walnut)	55

PC-15	Color cocotte (olive green)	54
PC-17	Color cocotte (ultra violet)	54
PC-18	Color cocotte (cardinal)	54
PC-19	Color cocotte (coffee)	54
PC-20	Color cocotte (chocolate)	55
PC-21	Color cocotte (bottle green)	55
PC-22	Color cocotte (navy)	55
PC-24	Color cocotte (black)	55
PC-25	Color cocotte (beige)	54
PC-26	Color cocotte (chartreuse green)	54
PC-52	Paper cocotte (classical)	56
PC-54	Paper cocotte (pink)	57
PC-55	Paper cocotte (yellow)	57
PC-56	Paper cocotte (red)	57
PC-57	Paper cocotte (navy)	57
PC-71	Refined cocotte (mirror gold)	57
PC-72	Refined cocotte (mirror silver)	57
PC-73	Refined cocotte (line gold)	57
PC-74	Refined cocotte (line silver)	57
PC-75	Refined cocotte (line bronze)	57
PC-77	Refined cocotte (pearl pink)	57
PC-81	Paper cocotte (elegance/black)	56
PC-82	Paper cocotte (elegance/red)	56
PC-83	Paper cocotte (mat stripe)	56
PC-200	Frosted baking tray (chic)	10 · 52
PC-201	Frosted baking tray (brown stripe)	10 · 52
PC-202	Frosted baking tray (fleurs)	10 · 52
PC-203	Frosted baking tray (brun rouge)	10 · 52
PC-231	Small frosted loaf tray (brun rouge)	06 · 52
PC232	Small frosted loaf tray (stripe)	06 · 52
PC-250	Frosted cube (chic)	05 · 52
PC-251	Frosted cube (fleurs)	05 · 52
PC-300	Frosted cocotte (gateau)	53
PC-301	Frosted cocotte (café)	53
PC-302	Frosted cocotte (delicious)	53
PC501	Round cocotte (milk)	51
PC502	Round cocotte (lemon)	51
PC503	Round cocotte (orange)	51
PC504	Round cocotte (cherry)	51
PC505	Round cocotte (cocoa)	51
PC506	Round cocotte (black)	51
PG65C	PET gold tray (round/gold)	48
PG78C	PET gold tray (round/gold)	48
PM300	Pergamin cup (brown)	27
PM301	Pergamin cup (circular)	27
PM302	Pergamin cup (border)	27
PM303	Pergamin cup (antique)	27
PM320	Pergamin cup (brown)	27
PM321	Pergamin cup (circular)	27
PM322	Pergamin cup (border)	27
PM323	Pergamin cup (antique)	27
PM340	Pergamin cup (brown)	27 · 29
PM341	Pergamin cup (antique)	27 · 29
PM360	Pergamin cup (brown)	27 · 30
PM361	Pergamin cup (circular)	27 · 30

PS150	Chilled dessert cup (line) 150cc	EX12
PS180	Chilled dessert cup (line) 180cc	EX12
PS76 φ FC	Chilled dessert cup's PS lid (transparent)	EX12
PS76 φ FC-D20H2	Chilled dessert cup's PS lid (transparent)	EX12
PTC	PET cup	85 ~ 87
PTK	PET cup	85 ~ 87
PTL	PET cup	85 ~ 87
PY001	Potbelly (brown)	15
PY002	Potbelly (brown)	15
PY003	Potbelly (brown)	15
PY004	Potbelly (brown)	15
PY011	Potbelly (logo style)	15
PY012	Potbelly (logo style)	15
PY013	Potbelly (logo style)	15
PY014	Potbelly (logo style)	15

**Q** PAGE

**R** PAGE

RC-402	Rolled cup (noble crown)	41
RC-501	Rolled cup (cube)	41
RC-503	Rolled cup (brown)	41
RF511	Rolled free cup (rouge check)	45 · 75
RF512	Rolled free cup (stripe)	45 · 75
RF513	Rolled free cup (wonderful party)	45-75-95
RF600	Rolled free cup (white)	44 · 74
RF601	Rolled free cup (cutlery)	44 · 74
RF602	Rolled free cup (map)	44 · 74
RF603	Rolled free cup (party time)	44-74-103
RF604	Rolled free cup (party)	44-74-103
RF605	Rolled free cup (orange gift)	44 · 74
RF620	Small rolled free cup (white)	45 · 75
RF621	Small rolled free cup (cutlery)	45 · 75
RF622	Small rolled free cup (map)	45 · 75
RF623	Small rolled free cup (party)	45-75-103
RG01	Ring cup (white)	17
RG02	Ring cup (delicious camel)	17
RG03	Ring cup (happy)	17
RG06	Ring cup (brown)	17
RG07	Ring cup (delicious brown)	17
RG08	Ring cup (stripe)	17
RK-6S	PET gold tray (polygon/gold)	48
RK71	Refined cup (petit)	35
RK72	Refined cup (emblem)	35
RK81	Refined cup (grace)	35
RK82	Refined cup (logo)	35
RK91	Refined cup (bonjour)	35
RK92	Refined cup (stripe)	35
RK8814	Refined cup (shooting star/pink)	35
RK8815	Refined cup (shooting star/green)	35
RK8816	Refined cup (arabesque/brown)	35
RK8817	Refined cup (arabesque/gold)	35
RK8818	Refined cup (shooting star/red)	34
RK8819	Refined cup (shooting star/blue)	34
RS101	Rolled paper tube pan (white)	60

RS102	Rolled paper tube pan (milky)	60
-------	-------------------------------	----

S		PAGE
SC401	Ripple cup square (white)	EX02
SC402	Ripple cup square (English)	EX02
SC411	Ripple cup square (white)	EX02
SC412	Ripple cup square (English)	EX02
SC421	Ripple cup oval (white)	EX02
SC422	Ripple cup oval (check)	EX02
SC431	Ripple cup oval (white)	EX02
SC432	Ripple cup oval (check)	EX02
SC801	Soft cup (angel)	64
SC802	Soft cup (angel)	64
SC803	Soft cup (brick)	64
SC811	Soft cup (pattern)	64
SC812	Soft cup (pattern)	64
SC835	Small paper tube pan (white)	62
SC836	Small paper tube pan (royal crest)	62
SC837	Small paper tube pan (sweet photo)	62
SC838	Small paper tube pan (simple logo)	62
SC839	Small paper tube pan (brick)	62
SC840	Paper tube pan (white)	61
SC841	Paper tube pan (emblem/white)	61
SC842	Paper tube pan (emblem/brown)	61
SC843	Paper tube pan (sweet photo)	61
SC844	Hard paper tube pan (brown)	61
SC845	Paper tube pan (brick)	61
SC850	Mini foam cake cup (brown block)	63
SC851	Soft cup (brown block)	64
SC855	Mini foam cake cup (white)	63
SC856	Mini foam cake cup (brick)	63
SC861	Soft cup (brown block)	64
SC872	Short paper tube pan (yellow)	62
SC880	Middle cup (royal crest)	63
SC890	Mini cup (royal crest)	63
SC891	Mini cup (brick)	63
SC900	Large paper tube pan (white)	62
SL-60M	SL color (13colors)	49
SL-66M	SL color (13colors)	49
SL-78M	SL color (13colors)	49
ST202N	Loaf tray (brun)	11
ST203N	Loaf tray (brun)	11
ST204N	Loaf tray (brun)	11
ST611	Loaf tray (traditional)	EX03
ST612	Loaf tray (traditional)	EX03
ST613	Loaf tray (traditional)	EX03
ST621	Loaf tray (border logo)	EX03
ST622	Loaf tray (border logo)	EX03
ST623	Loaf tray (border logo)	EX03
SV101	Cone sleeve (stripe/brown)	EX06
SV102	Cone sleeve (stripe/pink)	EX06
SV103	Cone sleeve (stripe/yellow)	EX06
SV104	Cone sleeve (stripe/green)	EX06
SV105	Cone sleeve (stripe/blue)	EX06
SV121	Cone sleeve (tone/brown)	EX06

SV122	Cone sleeve (tone/pink)	EX06
SV123	Cone sleeve (tone/yellow)	EX06
SV124	Cone sleeve (tone/green)	EX06
SV125	Cone sleeve (tone/blue)	EX06
SV141	Cone sleeve (check/brown)	EX06
SV142	Cone sleeve (check/pink)	EX06
SV143	Cone sleeve (check/yellow)	EX06
SV144	Cone sleeve (check/green)	EX06
SV145	Cone sleeve (check/blue)	EX06
SWC251	Inner cup (white)	85
SWC252	Inner cup (cream)	85
SWC253	Inner cup (pink)	85
SWC254	Inner cup (orange)	85
SWC255	Inner cup (brown)	85

T	PAGE	
TB-02	Graceleeve baking cup's sheet pan (20holes)	18
TC101	Ting cup (grace)	40
TC102	Ting cup (sweet brown)	40
TC103	Ting cup (alphabet)	40
TC104	Ting cup (delicious time)	40
TC105	Ting cup (fleur)	40
TG-01	Triangle cup (mon amour)	10
TG-02	Triangle cup (letter pattern)	10
TG-11	Triangle cup (mon amour)	10
TG-12	Triangle cup (letter pattern)	10
TR9005	PP clear tray (delicious sweets)	53

U	PAGE	
VT701	Food cup (white)	42 · 77
VT702	Food cup (solid brown)	42 · 77
VT703	Food cup (yellow)	43 · 77

W	PAGE	
WF-AP5F	Film cup (animal)	73
WF-AP6F	Film cup (animal)	73
WF-MG5F	Film cup (pine)	73
WF-MG6F	Film cup (pine)	73
WH-100	Bamboo wrap (bamboo)	70
WH-150	Bamboo wrap (bamboo)	70
WH-200	Bamboo wrap (bamboo)	70
WH-500	Bamboo box Small (bamboo)	71
WH-510	Bamboo box Middle (bamboo)	71
WH-520	Bamboo box Large (bamboo)	71
WS-310	Bamboo wrap (bamboo)	70
WS-320	Bamboo wrap (bamboo)	70
WT41	Small modern tray (nouveau)	07 · 69
WT42	Small modern tray (coquet)	07 · 69
WT51	Modern cube (wave)	05 · 69
WT52	Modern cube (swing)	05 · 69
WT61	Modern cocotte (flower)	56 · 69
WT62	Modern cocotte (coloration)	56 · 69
WT63	Modern cocotte (souple)	56 · 69

X	PAGE	
XA508	Paper cocotte (märchen)	107
XA510	Paper cocotte (gentle Santa)	EX10
XA511	Tall cocotte (Santa's house)	EX10
XA522	Frosted cocotte (white avenue)	107
XA523	Frosted cocotte (Christmas knit)	107
XA561	Paper cocotte (castle)	98
XA562	Frosted cocotte (party night)	98
XA563	Paper cocotte (lovely cat)	EX08
XA564	Tall cocotte (monster's house)	EX08
XB01	Cube cup 60 (chimney)	106
XB02	Cube cup 60 (Christmas gift)	106
XB03	Cube cup 60 (characters)	106
XB61	Cube cup 60 (Halloween)	98
XB62	Cube cup 60 (Jack-o'-Lantern)	98
XB71	Cube cup 60 (The Doll Festival)	111
XE01	Small eco lite tray (Christmas star)	EX10
XE02	Small eco lite tray (merry Christmas)	EX10
XF101	Wrapping packet M (Halloween characters)	100
XF102	Wrapping packet M (web)	100
XF103	Wrapping packet M (horror night)	100
XF111	Wrapping packet S (logo)	EX09
XF112	Wrapping packet S (garland)	EX09
XF121	Wrapping packet L (orange dots)	EX09
XF122	Wrapping packet L (pumpkin)	EX09
XF201	Wrapping packet M (Christmas characters)	109
XF202	Wrapping packet M (check)	109
XF203	Wrapping packet M (characters)	109
XF211	Wrapping packet S (forest)	EX11
XF212	Wrapping packet S (best friend)	EX11
XF221	Wrapping packet L (wreath)	EX11
XF222	Wrapping packet L (Santa Claus)	EX11
XF6300	Individual packet	122
XF6400	Individual packet	122
XF6500	Individual packet	122
XF6600	Individual packet	122
XF6700	Individual packet	122
XF6800	Individual packet	122
XF7000	Individual packet	122
XF7100	Individual packet	122
XF7400	Individual packet	122
XF7700	Individual packet	122
XF7900	Individual packet	122
XF8000	Individual packet	123
XF8200	Individual packet	123
XF8300	Individual packet	123
XF8400	Individual packet	123
XF8601	Individual packet	123
XF8700	Individual packet	123
XF8800	Individual packet	123
XF8900	Individual packet	123
XG141	Christmas tag assortment (5 designs)	108
XG161	Silver string	99 · 108 · 122
XG401	PET cocotte sheet (gold 160 × 160)	120
XG402	PET cocotte sheet (silver 160 × 160)	120

XG403	Paper cocotte sheet (white 160 × 160)	120
XG404	Paper cocotte sheet (pink 160 × 160)	120
XG405	Paper cocotte sheet (yellow 160 × 160)	120
XG406	Paper cocotte sheet (brown 160 × 160)	120
XG409	OPP cocotte sheet (petal 160 × 160)	121
XG421	PET cocotte sheet (gold 140 × 140)	120
XG422	PET cocotte sheet (silver 140 × 140)	120
XG423	Paper cocotte sheet (white 140 × 140)	120
XG424	Paper cocotte sheet (pink 140 × 140)	120
XG426	Paper cocotte sheet (brown 140 × 140)	120
XG429	OPP cocotte sheet (petal 140 × 140)	121
XG451	OPP cocotte sheet (French/red 150 × 150)	120
XG452	OPP cocotte sheet (French/brown 150 × 150)	120
XG453	OPP cocotte sheet (French/white 150 × 150)	120
XG454	OPP cocotte sheet (newspaper 150 × 150)	120
XG455	OPP cocotte sheet (flower 150 × 150)	121
XG457	OPP cocotte sheet (cloud 150 × 150)	121
XG458	OPP cocotte sheet (white dots 150 × 150)	121
XG459	OPP cocotte sheet (orange dots 150 × 150)	121
XG502	Baking sheet white (bleached)	118
XG512	Baking sheet brown (unbleached)	118
XG601	Baking sheet white (newspaper)	118
XG602	Baking sheet brown (newspaper)	118
XK4000	Sweets box (Santa's gift)	109
XK4100	Sweets box (small Santa)	109
XK4200	Sweets box (snowman)	109
XK4300	Character box assortment (4 designs)	109
XK7000	Christmas sweet tree	108
XM624	Cake cup (Santa & reindeer/red)	104
XM625	Cake cup (Santa & reindeer/green)	104
XM631	Cake cup (Santa Claus)	104
XM632	Cake cup (snowman)	104
XM633	Cake cup (reindeer)	104
XM634	Cake cup (two tone)	104
XM635	Cake cup (two tone)	104
XM636	Mini baking cup (colorful)	104
XM645	Refined cup (Nordic)	105
XM660	Cake cup (Santa Claus's wear)	104
XM661	Cake cup (Santa Claus's wear)	104
XM662	Cake cup (round characters)	104
XM684	Tall cup (stripes tree)	105
XM685	Tall cup (ginger bread man)	105
XM694	Frosted cup (Christmas star)	105
XM695	Frosted cup (charming)	105
XM781	Tall cup (Jack-o'-Lantern)	96
XM782	Tall cup (web)	96
XM791	Refined cup (circle)	97
XM792	Refined cup (happy night)	97
XM801	PET muffin cup (welcome Santa Claus)	105
XM802	PET muffin cup (pop Christmas)	105
XM803	PET muffin cup (sketchbook)	105
XM821	PET muffin cup (dreaming)	105
XM831	Mini PET muffin cup (jolly)	105
XM832	Mini PET muffin cup (present)	105
XM861	PET muffin cup (Halloween)	97

XM862	PET muffin cup (colorful pumpkin)	97
XM871	PET muffin cup (The Doll Festival)	111
XM872	PET muffin cup (spring)	111
XM876	PET muffin cup (two-tone flower)	111
XM881	Mini PET muffin cup (Jack-o' Lantern)	97
XM882	Mini PET muffin cup (trio)	97
XM886	PET muffin cup (monster)	97
XM887	PET muffin cup (horror night)	97
XM891	Frosted cup (pumpkins)	97
XP770	PET cup (Christmas star)	107
XP771	PET cup (Christmas star)	107
XP772	PET cup (Christmas star)	107
XP773	PET cup (Christmas star)	107
XP780	PET cup (Christmas knit)	107
XP781	PET cup (Christmas knit)	107
XP782	PET cup (Christmas knit)	107
XP783	PET cup (Christmas knit)	107
XP801	PET cup (pumpkin star)	99
XP802	PET cup (pumpkin star)	99
XP803	PET cup (pumpkin star)	99
XP804	PET cup (pumpkin star)	99
XP811	PET cup (creepy night)	EX09
XP812	PET cup (creepy night)	EX09
XP813	PET cup (creepy night)	EX09
XP814	PET cup (creepy night)	EX09
XS801	Rolled free cup (welcome Santa Claus)	103
XS802	Rolled free cup (phrase)	103
XS803	Rolled free cup (little Christmas)	103
XS811	Rolled free cup (happy Halloween)	95
XS812	Rolled free cup (purple night)	95
XS813	Rolled free cup (two tone)	95
XS821	Small rolled free cup (happy Christmas)	103
XS822	Small rolled free cup (hurry up Santa Claus)	103
XS823	Small rolled free cup (coloful Santa)	103
XS831	Small rolled free cup (Jack-o'-Lantern)	95
XS832	Small rolled free cup (characters)	95
XS841	Small rolled free cup (spring)	111
XS851	Small rolled free cup (Dharma doll)	EX11
XS905	Small paper tube pan (lovely Santa Claus)	106
XS909	Small paper tube pan (Halloween letter)	97
XS915	Soft cup (lovely Santa Claus)	106
XS945	Paper tube pan (lovely Santa Claus)	106
XS949	Paper tube pan (Halloween letter)	97
XS959	Mini foam cake cup (Halloween letter)	97
XS971	Rolled paper tube pan (märchen)	106
XS981	Rolled free cup (Merry Christmas)	103
XS982	Rolled free cup (snow avenue)	103
XS992	Rolled free cup (party night)	95
XT409	Baking tray (snow town)	107
XT415	Small loaf tray (Santa Claus)	107
XT416	Small loaf tray (church)	107
XT417	Small loaf tray (gentle Santa)	EX10
XT418	Cube tray (orchestra)	EX10
XT431	G-flute baking tray (lovely Santa Claus)	107
XT432	G-flute baking tray (lovely Santa Claus)	107

XT433	G-flute baking tray (lovely Santa Claus)	107
XT461	Small loaf tray (pumpkin & ghost)	98
XT462	Loaf tray (Halloween)	98
XT463	Cube tray (funny characters)	98
XT464	Cube tray (colorful logo)	98
XT465	Baking tray (Halloween letter)	EX08
XT466	Baking tray (Halloween letter)	EX08
XV51	Graceleeve baking cup (Santa Claus)	108
XV52	Graceleeve baking cup (snowman)	108
XV53	Graceleeve baking cup (house)	108
XV101	Graceleeve baking cup Christmas assortment (5 designs)	108

<b>Y</b>	PAGE
----------	------

<b>Z</b>	PAGE
----------	------

ALPHABETICAL ORDER	
Cream puff bag (autumn)	112
Cream puff bag (cherry)	112
Cream puff bag (Children's day)	112
Cream puff bag (Christmas)	112
Cream puff bag (Christmas ribbon)	112
Cream puff bag (Halloween)	112
Cream puff bag (Halloween ribbon)	112
Cream puff bag (Mother's day)	112
Cream puff bag (summer)	112
Cream puff bag (The doll festival)	112
Cream puff bag (Valentine's day)	112
Deep fry bag 02 (white)	81·115
Deep fry bag 02M (brown)	81·115
Eco foods tray [Make to order]	83
Event sticker (Cherry blossom viewing SP-302)	78·111
Event sticker (Christmas bells 93-9303)	78·111
Event sticker (Father's Day SP-651)	78·111
Event sticker (Halloween small 93-9330)	78·111
Event sticker (Happy Easter egg-shaped small SP-648)	78·111
Event sticker (Happy Easter oval 93-9318)	78·111
Event sticker (Merry Christmas SP-424)	78·111
Event sticker (Mother's Day 90-9187)	78·111
Event sticker (New Year's greetings SP-590)	78·111
Event sticker (St. Valentine's Day 92-9239)	78·111
Event sticker (Trick or Treat! SP-621)	78·111
Event sticker (White Day 92-9247)	78·111
Greaseproof kraft bag L (white)	81·115
Greaseproof kraft bag M (white)	81·115
Greaseproof kraft bag S (white)	81·115
Madeleine bag (autumn)	112
Madeleine bag (cherry)	112
Madeleine bag (Children's day)	112
Madeleine bag (Christmas)	112
Madeleine bag (Christmas ribbon)	112
Madeleine bag (Halloween)	112
Madeleine bag (Halloween ribbon)	112
Madeleine bag (Mother's day)	112
Madeleine bag (summer)	112
Madeleine bag (The doll festival)	112
Madeleine bag (Valentine's day)	112
Metallic tie (gold)	99·108·121
Metallic tie (silver)	99·108·121
Mini foam cake cup's PET lid (transparent)	43·63·77
Paper tube pan's PET lid (transparent)	61
PET cup	85~87
Potato bag 03 (white)	81·115
Potato bag 03M (brown)	81·115
Small paper tube pan's PET lid (transparent)	62
Swell case cup	89~93

TEMMA creates the smiles that come with deliciousness.

At TEMMA, we have over 50 years' experience in manufacturing and selling paper containers for breads, cakes and other food items.

We believe that the products we produce must be equipped with designs and functions that make them easy for our customers to use in their food production and that convey the deliciousness of their contents when displayed in stores.

The manufacture's passion and the consumer's feeling.

We hold both of these with great importance as we continue our production day by day.



### Company Information

Temma Shiki Co., Ltd. has been manufacturing baking cups, trays and packaging materials for confections and breads for over 50 years in Japan. At present, we are dealing with more than 1,000 items. Our share of sales is the highest in Japan, enabling us to become an essential company for the industry. Our company has a Technical Development and Research Division creating designs of machines and product molding. This Division has succeeded in producing many unique and varied products. Based on original technology and expertise acquired over many years, Temma Shiki Co., Ltd. constantly addresses the changing requirements and strives to produce high quality products on demand in this dynamic marketplace.



### Approach to Quality and Hygiene

Quality and hygiene are critical factors for food cups and trays which are directly in contact with food. The basic concept of our company is "management believes quality is first priority." Safe materials from the raw materials and ink for printing are used in our products. Nara & Tsukuba Plant have gained the ISO22000 standard. Our hygienic environment is the same as in food plants. We have achieved this through the installation of air showers and monitoring by a third party hygienic management company. We also have in place a unique and high standard quality control system, in addition to the ISO quality control system. Temma Shiki Co., Ltd. strives to supply high quality and reliable products that customers can use with absolute safety.



Nara & Tsukuba Plant gained ISO22000.